TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY OF MARIN

MEASURE A – TRANSPORTATION SALES TAX STRATEGIC PLAN UPDATE (SPU)

2012

Chair:

Alice Fredericks –Tiburon Town Council

Vice Chair:

Judy Arnold - Marin County Board of Supervisors

Commissioners:

Susan L. Adams – Marin County Board of Supervisors
Sandra Donnell - Belvedere City Council
Diane Furst - Corte Madera Town Council
Ford Greene - San Anselmo Town Council
Daniel Hillmer - Larkspur City Council
R. Scot Hunter - Ross Town Council
Mike Kelly - Sausalito City Council
Steve Kinsey – Marin County Board of Supervisors
Eric Lucan - Novato City Council
Stephanie Moulton-Peters - Mill Valley City Council
Gary Phillips – San Rafael City Council
John Reed - Fairfax Town Council
Katie Rice - Marin County Board of Supervisors
Kathrin Sears - Marin County Board of Supervisors

Executive Director:

Dianne Steinhauser

www.tam.ca.gov

TAM Board Alternates:

Larry Bragman – Fairfax Town Council
Richard Collins – Tiburon Town Council
Carla Condon – Corte Madera Town Council
Damon Connolly – San Rafael City Council
Pat Eklund – Novato City Council
Lori Lopin – San Anselmo Town Council
Shawn Marshall – Mill Valley City Council
Chris Martin – Ross Town Council
Len Rifkind – Larkspur City Council
John Telischak – Belvedere City Council
Herb Weiner – Sausalito City Council

Citizens' Oversight Committee (COC) Members

Ann Batman - League of Women Voters

Allan Bortel - Marin County Paratransit Coordinating Council
Robert Burton - Southern Marin Planning Area
Vacant - Bicyclists & Pedestrians Groups
Barbara George - Central Marin Planning Area
Ray Hirsch - Taxpayer Groups
Heather McPhail - School Districts
Gilda Selchau - Ross Valley Planning Area
Scott Tye - West Marin Planning Area
Don Wilhelm - Environmental Organizations

COC Alternates

Sue Beittel - League of Women Voters
Rocky Birdsey - Marin County Paratransit Coordinating Council
Monique Broussard – Major Marin Employers
Joy Dahlgren - Central Marin Planning Area
Nancy Okada - Environmental Organizations
Doris Pareas - West Marin Planning Area
Paul Roye – Ross Valley Planning Area

Table of Contents

LIST O	OF ATTACHMENTS	4
LIST O	OF APPENDICES	4
GLOSS	SARY	5
EXECU	UTIVE SUMMARY	7
I.	INTRODUCTION	11
A.	THE TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY OF MARIN	12
B.	OVERVIEW OF THE STRATEGIES	12
1.		
2.	. Strategy 2: US 101 HOV Gap Closure	14
3.		
4.		
C.	STRATEGIC PLAN PURPOSE & GUIDING PRINCIPLES	16
II.	POLICY ELEMENTS	19
A.	SEPARATION OF STRATEGIES & SUB-STRATEGIES POLICY	
В.	RESERVE POLICY	
C.	DEBT POLICY	
D.	INVESTMENT POLICY	
E.	FUND SWAP POLICY	
F. G.	COMPLIANCE AUDIT POLICYSTRATEGIC PLAN AMENDMENT POLICY	
III.	REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	
	SALES TAX REVENUE FORECAST METHODOLOGY	
A. B.	OFF-THE-TOP EXPENDITURE ASSUMPTIONS / DEBT CAPACITY	
C.	REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PLAN	
2. 1.		
2.		
3.		
D.	PROGRAMMING METHODOLOGY & ASSUMPTIONS FOR STRATEGIES	
1.		
2.	0,7 I	
3.	02	
4.	Strategy 4: School Related Congestion and Safer Access to Schools	37
IV.	IMPLEMENTATION GUIDELINES	42
A.	CLAIMANT POLICIES	42
1.	. Eligibility for Funding	42
2.	11	
3.	y	
4.		
5. 6.	8	
V.	CONCLUSION	46

List of Attachments

- Attachment 1 Sales Tax Revenues and Assignment to Strategies
- **Attachment 2 Sales Tax Programming Summary**
- **Attachment 3-1 Strategy 1: Local Bus Transit Revenues and Expenditures**
- Attachment 3-2 Strategy 2: Highway 101 Gap Closure Revenues and Expenditures
- Attachment 3-3 Strategy 3: Local Transportation Infrastructure Revenues and Expenditures
- Attachment 3-4 Strategy 4: School-Related Congestion and Safer Access to Schools Revenues and Expenditures

List of Appendices

- 1. Local Transportation Infrastructure, Major Roads & Related Infrastructure
 - a. Candidate Projects
 - b. Funding Allocations by Planning Area
 - c. Project Prioritization Criteria for Major Roads
 - d. Major Roadway Projects Data Table
- 2. Local Transportation Infrastructure- Funding Allocations by Community
- 3. Safer Access to Schools
 - a. Crossing Guard Location Evaluation Criteria
 - b. Summary Data, Crossing Guard Survey
 - c. Crossing Guard Requests (Phase 1 and 2)
 - d. Safe Pathway Selection Process and Selected Projects for FY 07/08 and 09/10
 - i. Call for Projects
 - ii. Summary of Project Descriptions
 - iii. Scoring Summary for Projects Selected
- 4. Implementation and Claimant Forms
- a. Sample Application Major Roads
- b. Sample Funding Agreement Local Roads
 - i. Exhibit A Conditions on Sub-Strategy 3.2
 - ii. Exhibit B Sample Allocation Request Form
 - iii. Exhibit C Sample Annual Report Form
- 5. Project Fact Sheets (various projects)
- 6. Marin County Transportation Sales Tax Expenditure Plan
- 7. Marin County Transit District Short-Range Transit Plan Revised
- 8. Comments and Responses on 2012 Draft Strategic Plan

Glossary

Allocation

An action by the TAM Board making funds available. After funds are programmed in the Strategic Plan, the TAM Board can make individual allocations to projects and programs. Following the allocation action, TAM enters into a funding agreement with the sponsor. The sponsor can then spend the funds.

Authority

Transportation Authority of Marin (TAM) – the agency created for the purpose of administering the ½-cent sales tax for transportation in Marin County. The TAM Board includes representatives from each city and town in Marin County, plus the five members of the Board of Supervisors. The Authority also functions as the Congestion Management Agency for Marin County.

Citizens' Oversight Committee

A 12-member committee of TAM consisting of 5 representatives selected from the five planning areas and 7 representing diverse interest groups in Marin County. Reports directly to the public on all issues related to the Expenditure Plan and use of the ½-cent transportation sales tax.

Claimant

A project or program sponsor who is due to receive funding under one of the four Strategies established in the Marin County Transportation Sales Tax Measure Expenditure Plan.

Expenditure Plan

The Marin County Transportation Sales Tax Measure Expenditure Plan, which is the plan for spending the ½-cent transportation sales tax funds.

Hwy 101 Gap Closure Project

The Gap Closure Project includes the completion of the HOV lane on Highway 101 through San Rafael. This project is designed to relieve a critical bottleneck on Highway 101, in both the Northbound and Southbound directions.

Golden Gate Bridge Highway and Transportation District

The agency responsible for the Golden Gate Bridge, as well as for regional transit including ferries and bus service between Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco counties. Golden Gate currently operates local transit services in Marin County under contract to the Marin Transit.

HOV Lane

High Occupancy Vehicle or Carpool lane, open to vehicles with 2 or more occupants—including buses—during peak commute hours.

Leverage or Leveraging (also Matching)

The planned use of local sales tax dollars to attract other local, regional, State, or Federal funds. Can include the use of local funds as a required match to these other fund sources.

Marin Transit (formerly Marin County Transit District (MCTD))

The existing local transit district, Marin Transit currently contracts for local transit services with Golden Gate Transit. Marin Transit also currently contracts for paratransit services with Whistlestop Wheels, as well as contracting for the West County Stagecoach. Marin Transit is governed by two city representatives and five representatives from the Board of Supervisors.

Paratransit

Specialized transportation services for seniors and/or persons with disabilities who are unable to use regular bus routes.

(to) Program

To assign a future expenditure of funds to a particular use within a particular timeframe.

Self-Help County

A county with a local sales tax dedicated to transportation is called a "self-help" county because the tax demonstrates that the County is willing to "help itself" to solve its own transportation problems. A self-help county has greater opportunities to compete for regional, State, and Federal grants by establishing a reliable source (i.e., sales tax revenues) for the local matching funds that are required by most grantors.

Short Range Transit Plan

A 10-year vision of the capital and operating needs of a transit agency. Required by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC), under guidance from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA), an SRTP is required from each major transit agency in the Bay Area. The SRTP serves to identify transit needs and develop priorities.

Transportation Sales Tax Strategic Plan, or "Measure A" Strategic Plan

A detailed plan of expenditures and revenue completed by the Transportation Authority of Marin every two years. The plan projects the availability of sales tax funds, and assigns or 'programs' the revenue to eligible projects and programs, per the sales tax Expenditure Plan approved by voters.

Technical Advisory Committee

A committee of TAM made up of Public Works staff, other city staff, and representatives of diverse public interests who will prioritize infrastructure improvements and make recommendations to the Transportation Authority of Marin.

Transportation Authority of Marin (TAM)

See "Authority."

Transit District See "Marin Transit"

Executive Summary

The Marin County Transportation Sales Tax Expenditure Plan, approved by voters as Measure A in November 2004, dedicates an estimated \$332 million in local sales tax revenues to transportation needs in the county over a twenty year period. The sales tax was approved at a time when formerly reliable state and federal sources of transportation funding were sorely lacking. A number of transportation options in Marin were in danger of being severely reduced—or eliminated entirely—if the sales tax measure had not passed.

The Sales Tax Expenditure Plan approved by voters lists projects and programs that are eligible for sales tax funds and establishes the maximum percentage of funds that can be allocated to each strategy. It did not establish exactly when allocations will be made. The Transportation Authority of Marin has developed this Strategic Plan to establish the timing of allocations and address funding priorities among the projects. The Strategic Plan reconciles the timing of expected revenues with the schedule for when those revenues are needed in order for sponsors to deliver projects and services. It takes into consideration the availability of federal, state, and other funds beyond Measure A.

The 2012 Measure A Strategic Plan Update continues to provide a 20-year outlook for how the local transportation sales tax has been spent and will be spent. The 2012 Strategic Plan Update is particularly important because TAM has managed the transportation sales tax successfully for six years. This update continues to present to the financial community and the Authority's stakeholders at large a clear sense of the agency's strategy in managing its revenues and expenditures responsibly and cost effectively. It provides the best available understanding of when revenue will be available and how that revenue will be spent. The resulting assignment of dollars to programs and projects is a commitment to sponsors that the funds will be available. The Strategic Plan itself does not constitute a final funding commitment. Commitments to individual projects and programs are secured through actual allocation actions by the TAM Board.

The Strategic Plan makes provisions for project management oversight, administration, and overhead necessary to manage and oversee a program of this complexity. The Plan also accounts for the necessary reserves that take into account the fluctuations in sales tax revenue seen over the last several years of shifting economic trends. It programs funds for repayment to the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) for a loan of funds for the Hwy 101 Gap Closure, in lieu of previously planned debt financing. The first payment to MTC was made in FY 2008-09 and the last payment will be remitted in FY 2015-16. It also plans for debt financing beginning at the earliest in FY 2015-16 for several Major Road projects. It programs funds according to realistic project and program schedules. The Strategic Plan provides the overall structure for the management of the sales tax revenues. Finally, guidance is provided for sponsors on requesting, utilizing, and reporting on the results of the sales tax allocated.

In short, the Strategic Plan provides the overall roadmap for the programming of Measure A funds consistent with sponsor's expectations. The Revenues and Expenditures Element of the Strategic Plan will continue to be updated annually to ensure that funds are readily available for the years needed and to prepare for debt issuance to accommodate project delivery.

As outlined in the Expenditure Plan, the revenues generated by the ½ cent sales tax are programmed to four Strategies and their associated Sub-Strategies. The Strategies and Sub-Strategies are as follows, with a brief summary of what the Strategic Plan includes for each:

Strategy 1: Local Bus Transit

Sub-Strategy 1.1: Maintain and expand local bus transit service

Sub-Strategy 1.2: Maintain and expand the rural bus transit system

Sub-Strategy 1.3: Maintain and expand transit services and programs for those with special needs—seniors, persons with disabilities, youth and low-income residents

Sub-Strategy 1.4: Invest in bus transit facilities for a clean and efficient transit system

Strategy 2: US 101 HOV Gap Closure

Strategy 3: Local Transportation Infrastructure

Sub-Strategy 3.1: Major Roads and Related Infrastructure

Sub-Strategy 3.2: Local Roads for all Modes

Strategy 4: School Related Congestion and Safer Access to Schools

Sub-Strategy 4.1: Safe Routes to School

Sub-Strategy 4.2: Crossing Guards

Sub-Strategy 4.3: Safe Pathways to School

Strategy 1—Marin Transit is the sole claimant for Strategy 1. The Expenditure Plan requires that Marin Transit prepare a Short-Range Transit Plan (SRTP)—to be approved by the TAM Board of Commissioners—that provides a 10-year outlook for revenues and needs for local transit in the county. The first SRTP was prepared and approved by the Marin Transit Board in March 2006 and accepted by the TAM Board as part of the approval process. A subsequent SRTP was incorporated into the Strategic Plan in 2009. Currently, the 55% maximum share identified for Strategy 1 is fully programmed annually, consistent with local transit needs identified in the SRTP.

As required by the Measure A Expenditure Plan, Marin Transit will be updating its SRTP periodically. On April 20, 2009, the Marin Transit Board adopted its most recent updated SRTP, which covers the period between FY 2008/09 to FY 2017/18. The April 2009 SRTP is still Marin Transit's latest adopted version. However, the Capital Program of the SRTP has been revised and adopted by Marin Transit's Board in 2010. The latest adopted SRTP and the Capital Program have been incorporated to this 2012 Strategic Plan Update as an attachment under Appendix 7.

Strategy 2—While the funding horizon has shifted somewhat since the Expenditure Plan was created—making available some federal funds that were not originally planned for on the Highway 101 HOV Gap Closure project—the costs of construction rose. As a result, the full 7.5% of Measure A funds were programmed to this Strategy, which includes completing the multi-use path through Puerto Suello Hill and adding sound-reduction strategies in the project area. The entire facilities were completed and a HOV Gap Closure Project completion ceremony was held in March 2011. While the HOV Gap Closure Project is complete, activities remain for Strategy 2. These includes tracking repayment to MTC on a loan secured for the Gap Closure Project, allocating Measure A funds to the remaining projects that swapped their federal funds with the Gap Closure Project, and fulfilling commitments to backfilled State-Local Partnership Program (SLPP) funds with Measure A Debt Reserved funds to projects in the Major Roads category.

Strategy 3—The approach to allocating funds to the two Sub-Strategies that comprise Strategy 3 is different in each case. Regarding Sub-Strategy 3.1, Major Roads and Related Infrastructure, programming of available sales tax revenues is recommended for the first few years for the development phases of the Major Road projects. The first major road project to start construction was the City of Novato's Novato Boulevard in the Fall of 2007, followed by the City of San Rafael's Fourth Street in Spring of 2008. Novato Boulevard is divided by three segments. Novato has completed Segments 2 and 3 of the project. The Fourth Street project completed construction early 2009. Since 2009, Mill Valley and Marin County have received funds for major roads. Mill Valley will be entering into final design of the Miller Avenue Rehabilitation Project in 2012 and Marin County will start the construction phase on the West Sir Francis Drake Boulevard Rehabilitation Project in the Fall of 2012. Construction on the West Sir Francis Drake Boulevard Rehabilitation Project is scheduled to be completed early 2013.

Regarding Sub-Strategy 3.2, Local Roads for all Modes, programming is based on the local jurisdiction formula outlined in the Expenditure Plan, which is based on population and road miles within the local jurisdiction. The formula share was updated with the 2008 and 2010 Strategic Plan Updates, utilizing the most current population data from the California Department of Finance and lane miles from MTC. The measurement of lane miles versus road miles was a more accurate representation of each jurisdiction's maintenance responsibilities. The distribution formula for the 2012 Strategic Plan Update will be updated once again with latest population and lane miles data.

Strategy 4—The three Sub-Strategies comprising Strategy 4 are at various stages of implementation, and so funds are programmed accordingly. Sub-Strategy 4.1, Safe Routes to School, has begun receiving an annual allocation based on the historical program cost with an assumed escalation over the next 20 years. Sub-Strategy 4.2, Crossing Guards, has recommended programming for crossing guards at approximately 63 critical intersections. Measure B has been funding another 12 intersections. The Crossing Guard Program is entering its sixth year, having received its first allocation for the Fall 2006 school year. Sub-Strategy 4.3, Safe Pathways to School, is the capital improvement element of the Safe Routes to School program. The initial set of projects, selected based on performance criteria and approved Safe Routes plans, were authorized in the Falls of 2007 and 2010. Estimated programming is included in this Strategic Plan; with specific projects listed in Appendix 3d.

The detailed dollar amounts programmed for each Strategy and Sub-Strategy are included as Attachments to the Strategic Plan (See Attachments 3-1 through 3-4.)

A number of policies are outlined or included in this Strategic Plan to make clear the actions, intentions and expectations of TAM. The policy elements discussed in this document include: the Separation of Strategies and Sub-Strategies, Reserves, Debt, Investments, Fund Swaps, and Strategic Plan Amendments. These policies are part of the structure and guidelines for prudent administration of the Measure A program.

Of paramount interest to local sponsors due to receive a portion of the sales tax revenues are the implementation guidelines; how sponsors, or claimants, receive and utilize the funds. This Strategic Plan provides various claimant policies, including: Eligibility for Funding, the Application Process, Allocations and Disbursement of Funds, Monitoring and Reporting Requirements, and Eligible and Ineligible Costs.

This Strategic Plan programming roadmap will serve as the starting line for sales tax usage. Each time a sponsor requests the next phase of funding for a project or program, TAM will assess progress and eligibility, assuring that sponsor reporting requirements are met. The incremental allocation of funds along with regular monitoring done by TAM staff will provide additional assurance that the goals of the Expenditure Plan, the strong message from voters, are being met.

This assignment of the estimated \$322 million in sales tax revenue to the voter approved projects and programs will assure that the primary goal of the ½-cent sales tax for transportation is being met:

Improve mobility and reduce local congestion for everyone who lives or works in Marin County by providing a variety of high quality transportation options designed to meet local needs.

I. Introduction

The Transportation Sales Tax Measure Expenditure Plan approved by voters as Measure A in November 2004 dedicates an estimated \$332 million in local sales tax revenues to transportation needs in Marin County.

The Strategic Plan implements the primary goal of the Transportation Sales Tax Measure, Measure A, as set forth in the Expenditure Plan:

Improve mobility and reduce local congestion for everyone who lives or works in Marin County by providing a variety of high quality transportation options designed to meet local needs.

The Expenditure Plan lists transportation projects and programs that are eligible for sales tax funds and establishes the maximum percentage of sales tax funds that can be allocated to each strategy over the 20-year life of the Expenditure Plan. The Expenditure Plan provided minimal guidance on the timing of allocation of the ½ cent sales tax revenue to each of the strategies. TAM has developed the Strategic Plan to establish the timing of allocation amounts, addressing funding priorities among the projects. The Strategic Plan reconciles the timing of expected revenues with the schedule for when those revenues are needed in order for sponsors to deliver projects and services. It takes into consideration the schedule of availability of federal, state, and other funds beyond Measure A; the debt issuance capacity within the Measure A program; and an assessment of the reasonableness of project and program schedules.

The Strategic Plan has been developed in close coordination with project and program sponsors. Independent but related efforts, such as the ongoing implementation of Marin Transit's Short Range Transit Plan, a 10 Year outlook of revenue capacity and needs, as well as the ongoing implementation of the comprehensive funding plan for the completion of the Highway 101 Gap Closure project, have been closely coordinated with TAM, to assure that sales tax revenues are not overstated, and are consistent with TAM forecasts and Expenditure Plan commitments. The resultant Strategic Plan continues to provide the overall roadmap for the programming of Measure A funds consistent with sponsor's expectations. The Strategic Plan will be updated every two years.

In the development of the Expenditure Plan, a number of themes on how the sales tax funds should be spent emerged. The Strategic Plan codifies these themes as *guiding principles*. These principles have guided the Strategic Plan policies and the specific programming recommendations, as Strategic Plan Updates are implemented:

- 1. Maximize leveraging of outside fund sources
- 2. Support timely and cost-effective project delivery, ensuring all strategies progress towards measurable improvements.
- 3. Maximize the cost effective use of sales tax dollars.
- 4. Promote a balanced use of funds throughout the County
- 5. Promote high environmental and conservation awareness.

These guiding principles guide both the policies on the use of Transportation Sales Tax funds, as well as programming recommendations.

The Strategic Plan makes provisions for project management administration consistent with the voter-approved Expenditure Plan and overhead necessary to oversee a program of this complexity. The Plan also accounts for the necessary reserves that take into account the fluctuations in sales tax revenue seen over the last several years of shifting economic trends. The Strategic Plan provides the overall structure for the management of the sales tax revenues. Finally, guidance is provided to sponsors on requesting, utilizing, and reporting on the results of the sales tax allocated.

The Strategic Plan roadmap will serve as the starting line for sales tax usage. Each time a sponsor requests the next phase of funding for a project or program, TAM will assess progress and eligibility, assuring that sponsor reporting requirements are met. The incremental allocation of funds along with regular monitoring done by TAM staff will provide additional assurance that the goals of the Expenditure Plan—a strong message from voters—are being met.

A. The Transportation Authority of Marin

TAM was created in 2004 by the Marin County Board of Supervisors to develop and administer the Expenditure Plan. With the passage of Measure A, TAM now manages the implementation of the transportation programs financed by the ½-cent, 20-year sales tax. TAM also serves as the designated Congestion Management Agency (CMA) for the County, providing countywide planning and programming for transportation related needs. TAM plays a leading role in the planning, financing and implementation of transportation projects and programs in the County.

The TAM sixteen member governing board comprises representatives from each of the cities and towns in Marin County, and all five members of the County Board of Supervisors. A Technical Advisory Committee (TAC), made up of Public Works staff, other local government staff and representatives of diverse public interests prioritize infrastructure improvements and make recommendations to TAM. A twelve member Citizens' Oversight Committee, made up of five representatives from the five planning areas and seven representatives from diverse interest groups in the County, report directly to the public on all issues related to the Expenditure Plan and sales tax use.

B. Overview of the Strategies

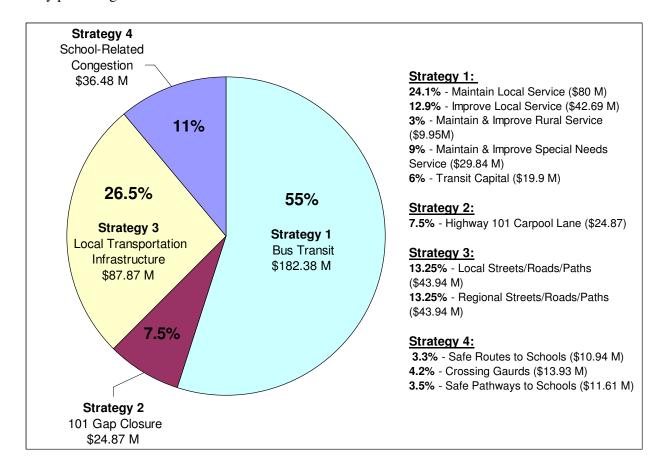
The development of the Transportation Sales Tax Measure Expenditure Plan was the result of over four years of planning and extensive input from the public and from the cities and towns of Marin County. The Expenditure Plan was developed with the assistance of five Citizens' Advisory Committees, representing diverse interests, including environmental, social justice, business and advocates for every travel mode and advocates for underserved populations including seniors, persons with disabilities, and those with limited income.

In order to meet the goal of improving mobility and reducing local congestion for everyone who lives or works in Marin County, the Expenditure Plan defined four strategies to provide improvements to multiple modes of travel, thereby improving future mobility. The strategies are:

1. Develop a seamless local bus transit system that improves mobility and serves community needs, including special transit for seniors and the disabled (paratransit services).

- 2. Fully fund and ensure the accelerated completion of the Highway 101 Carpool Lane Gap Closure Project through San Rafael.
- 3. Maintain, improve, and manage Marin County's local transportation infrastructure, including roads, bikeways, sidewalks, and pathways.
- 4. Reduce school related congestion and provide safer access to schools.

The Expenditure Plan was based on the expectation that the ½-cent sales tax will generate approximately \$331.6 million over 20-years, net of expenses for administration and program management, debt service and bond issuance costs. The respective allocation for each strategy —by percentage and estimated revenue—is shown in the chart below.



Per the Expenditure Plan, each of the four strategies is further divided into sub-strategies. Each sub-strategy is allocated a percentage of actual sales tax receipts, after expenses. The sections that follow provide a brief overview of each of the strategies. A more detailed description of each—including the related sub-strategies, is included in Section III. D.

1. Strategy 1: Local Bus Transit

Develop a seamless local bus transit system that improves mobility and serves community needs, including special transit for seniors and the disabled (paratransit services). – 55% of sales tax revenue will be used for this strategy, which is intended to support and maintain a local bus (and paratransit) service that meets the needs of the local community.

As transportation funding has failed to keep pace with the need for it, it has become increasingly difficult to maintain transit services that effectively provide mobility to the communities that rely on them. Strategy 1 is specifically intended to help meet this need. It is divided into four sub-strategies:

- 1. Maintain and expand local bus transit service
- 2. Maintain and expand the rural bus transit system
- 3. Maintain and expand transit services and programs for those with special needs
- 4. Invest in bus transit facilities for a clean and efficient transit system

Marin Transit is the sole claimant for Strategy 1. Marin Transit developed its first Short-Range Transit Plan (SRTP), approved by the MCTD (predecessor to Marin Transit) Board on March 20th, 2006, a 10 year outlook of revenues and needs of local transit service in Marin County. The SRTP was later updated and adopted by Marin Transit in April 2009. The SRTP correlates specific programs and projects with the sub-strategies that make up Strategy 1. The TAM Board of Commissioners approved the SRTP, as part of the Strategic Plan approval process, committing to the funding levels outlined in the SRTP. The SRTP and its related Service Plan continue to be implemented by the Marin Transit Board and staff.

2. Strategy 2: US 101 HOV Gap Closure

Fully fund and ensure the accelerated completion of the Highway 101 Carpool Lane Gap Closure Project through San Rafael – 7.5% of sales tax revenue will be used for this strategy, which includes completing the final segments of the HOV lane and including elements that will improve this project in the neighborhoods adjacent to it, including landscaping, noise reduction, completion of the multi-use path through Puerto Suello Hill.

The Highway 101 Gap Closure project has been the highest priority transportation project in Marin County for over two decades. Initially, the costs for design and construction of the project were to have been paid for with federal and state transportation funds through the State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP). At the time that Measure A was passed, the STIP had been unable to meet the demands of cities and counties for several years. This dire situation is likely to continue unabated for several more years, as fuel tax revenues are barely able to keep up with maintenance needs of the existing system. The Measure A Program came along at a time when local funds are more often expected to make up for the shortfalls at the state and federal levels on major projects such as the Highway 101 improvements.

Since the passage of Measure A, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission dedicated discretionary federal funds to the Highway 101 Gap Closure project, covering a portion of

the escalating project costs. Measure A funds are being used to cover remaining carpool lane costs, as well as the design and construction of an adjacent bike path and a sound-absorbing facing for the planned and existing soundwalls. All available Measure A sales tax funds have been used to complete the final segment - Segment 4 over Puerto Suello Hill.

3. Strategy 3: Local Transportation Infrastructure

Maintain, improve, and manage Marin County's local transportation infrastructure, including roads, bikeways, sidewalks, and pathways – 26.5% of sales tax revenue is used for this strategy, which includes roads, bikeways, sidewalks, and pathways of local and regional significance.

The purpose of this strategy is to provide funding to maintain and improve transportation infrastructure that is of county-wide significance, as well as those that primarily serve local jurisdictions. Half of the funds are allocated for regionally significant facilities, while the other half are allocated for local facilities.

The Measure A sales tax funds help to address the over \$200 million in road rehabilitation needs facing local jurisdictions in Marin County. With the majority of available federal and state funds dedicated to the maintenance and rehabilitation of state highways and bridges, the Measure A funds begin to address a historical backlog of local road needs.

Since inception of the Measure A program, a number of Major road projects have been developed and are underway, including Novato Boulevard Rehabilitation in Novato, the 4th Street West End improvements in San Rafael, Miller Avenue in Mill Valley, and West Sir Francis Drake Boulevard in West Marin County.

4. Strategy 4: School Related Congestion and Safer Access to Schools

Reduce school related congestion and provide safer access to schools – 11% of sales tax revenue is used for this strategy, which includes Safe Routes to School, Crossing Guards, and Safe Pathways to School.

The purpose of this strategy is to provide a reliable funding stream for school-related transportation and safety issues. School-related traffic is a significant contributor to congestion in the county, generating over 21% of morning peak period trips. Strategy 4 provides several programs to improve school-related traffic and safety.

The Safe Routes to School program was established in 2000 and has proven to be very successful—increasing alternative mode use and reducing single-student occupant auto trips by over 15%. The overall program utilizes the following elements to maintain success and deliver a comprehensive solution to school related congestion:

- <u>Education</u> of students, parents, school administrators and teachers, as well as the community on alternative strategies for school travel and ways to enhance safety of school trips,
- <u>Encouragement</u> of students and parents to select alternative modes of travel to school,

- <u>Enforcement</u> of safe practices of crossing busy streets, as well as safe practices in biking and walking to school,
- <u>Engineering</u> of improvements around school sites to maker access safer and more usable for all modes, and
- <u>Evaluation</u> of the program in the eyes of school administrators and teachers, parents, students and the community to determine what else needs to be done and whether existing programs need to be changed

Measure A provided funding to continue this successful program beyond the 2004-2005 school year, when the previous funding expired. In addition to continuing the program, Measure A is allowing it to be expanded to all schools in the county. At present, nearly 50 schools have active Safe Routes elements underway at the schools. Goals for expansion particularly include more activity around high-schools. TAM is piloting two new innovative programs as part of the Safe Routes strategy – the School Pool Program to get students and parents to carpool to school, and the Street Smarts Program, an innovative program of marketing safety for drivers, cyclists, and pedestrians, on the heaviest and most dangerous streets in our local jurisdictions. If proven successful, these programs will be expanded to all jurisdictions in Marin.

The Crossing Guard program provides funding for trained crossing guards at approximately 75 key intersections throughout the County. Measure A expenditures account for 63 of the guards in the program. In accordance with the Expenditure Plan, the crossing guards are provided by a professional company that specializes in crossing guard programs in order to "eliminate liability concerns and to ensure that there are well trained crossing guards with back-ups for every critical intersection." The program was evaluated in 2009 and found by the survey participants to be a good expenditure of Measure A funds.

The Safe Pathways program is integral to the success of the overall strategy; it is the capital improvement element of the Safe Routes to School program. This program provides funds to design and construct projects identified through the implementation of the Safe Routes Plans developed under the Safe Routes to School program. Typical projects might include the construction of pathways, sidewalk improvements, or traffic safety devices. In 2007 and 2010, over \$4 Million in project funding was awarded to local schools and Marin's cities, towns, and the County, to enable a number of safe pathway projects to be constructed over the next few years.

C. Strategic Plan Purpose & Guiding Principles

This Strategic Plan serves as the programming document for the programs and projects that are contained in the four strategies defined in the Expenditure Plan. In the development of the Expenditure Plan, a number of themes on how the sales tax funds should be spent emerged. The Strategic Plan codifies these themes as guiding principles. These principles guide the Strategic Plan policies and the specific programming recommendations:

1. Maximize leveraging of outside fund sources

The ability of local sales tax to serve as an incentive to match outside fund sources is a distinct advantage realized by the passage of the Transportation Sales Tax Measure. The

message sent by voters that the County is willing to fund many of its transportation needs create opportunities at the federal, state, and regional level for funding to come to Marin County. The ability to utilize these sources will provide TAM with the flexibility to respond to emerging transportation issues. The active pursuit of these opportunities, whereby sales tax within the framework of the Expenditure Plan can be utilized to bring additional funds to the County, will continue to be a primary focus of TAM. A discussion of TAM's successful leveraging efforts to date is included in Section III.C.3.

2. Support timely and cost-effective project delivery, ensuring all strategies progress towards measurable improvements.

With the recent dearth of funding at the federal and state level resulting in an increasingly larger backlog of transportation needs, it is imperative that local dollars be utilized efficiently and effectively. Local dollars should be actively delivering those projects with the greatest local impact based on measurable performance criteria. Projects or programs that progress towards delivering a public improvement should receive priority funding. Funding commitments should be examined for projects or programs that are not progressing adequately toward delivery, and remedies to promote progress should be actively supported by TAM. All strategies should progress towards measurable improvements.

3. Maximize the cost effective use of sales tax dollars.

The projects and programs envisioned in the Expenditure Plan may only be deliverable if they receive a concentrated influx of funding over a relatively short time period. The timing of sales tax collection may not exactly fit the delivery needs of projects. While the Expenditure Plan envisioned the need for advancing sales tax revenue for the largest of its projects, the Hwy 101 Gap Closure project, the Strategic Plan process will examine the need to advance funds for other project delivery needs as well. This can be accomplished in a variety of ways, by the leveraging of outside fund sources, the loaning of revenue within or between Expenditure Plan strategies, and the advancing of sales tax through short or long-term debt financing, all of which will be considered. The imperative to advance funds through financing means that, over the 20-years of the Expenditure Plan, fewer dollars will be available for projects and programs because of the need to pay interest. The trade-off is the ability to deliver projects early on, for the benefit of Marin residents today. Prudence dictates that we strike a balance between accelerated delivery and financing costs, and minimize—to the extent feasible—the cost of financing.

4. Promote a balanced use of funds throughout the County.

The Expenditure Plan provides the basis for how funds are distributed throughout the County over the life of the Measure A program. TAM will remain committed to working with program and project sponsors to move all strategies forward simultaneously to provide a balanced expenditure of Measure A funds throughout the County.

5. Promote high environmental and conservation awareness.

TAM will remain committed to working with program and project sponsors in a cooperative manner to deliver the Measure A program with attention to environmental and conservation awareness. Allocation of Measure A funds for right of way capital and construction will be

contingent upon demonstration of completed environmental documentation. Attention shall be paid to any impacts on local traffic circulation, bike and pedestrian safety and accommodation, minimizing disruption to Marin County residents.

II. Policy Elements

The Strategic Plan sets policy and provides guidance for the administration of the Measure A program, ensuring prudent stewardship of the funds. Policies considered by the TAM Board and incorporated into this document not only guide the financial decisions TAM expects to make but also will determine how sales tax funds are allocated to specific projects and programs. Some policies have been adopted as separate and distinct actions of the TAM Board; others are defined in this Strategic Plan.

A. Separation of Strategies & Sub-strategies Policy

The Strategic Plan captures the intent of the Expenditure Plan in assigning funding commitments to the four key Strategies. The Expenditure Plan is organized around four strategies designed to protect the environment and quality of life enjoyed in Marin County. Each strategy is supported by specific but flexible programs that have been designed to "provide a high degree of accountability to the voters." In the Strategic Plan, a percentage share of Measure A revenues is programmed to each strategy or sub-strategy within the four strategies. As sales tax receipts increase or decrease, the dollar amounts programmed to each strategy and sub-strategy may fluctuate accordingly, but the overall percentage will be maintained.

For purposes of developing the Revenue and Expenditure element of the Strategic Plan, financial assumptions concerning how Measure A revenues would be programmed, interest earned, and funds borrowed between strategies were developed. These assumptions have guided the development of the fund tracking and monitoring systems, which track what levels of sales tax have been expended for each strategy and sub-strategy over time. In general, for tracking purposes, each strategy or sub-strategy is considered as a discreet and separate "fund" that is eligible for its percentage share of revenues annually. Sales tax revenue may be allocated for eligible projects and programs within the strategy or sub-strategy annually or they may be allocated at a later time.

The Expenditure Plan states that "actual revenues will be programmed over the life of the Plan based on the percentage distributions identified in the Plan." The actual requirements for funds in a specific program or sub-strategy may be higher or lower than the projected revenue availability in any given year. To address these variances, annual allocations may be greater than or be less than the amount available. With the biennial updates to the Strategic Plan, and the annual updates to the Revenue and Expenditure element within the overall Strategic Plan, status information on actual expenditures will be presented and reconciliation options discussed, to ensure that percentage distributions will be achieved over the life of the plan.

Borrowing between strategies or sub-strategies is allowed to the extent it lessens debt financing and allows projects and programs to move forward based on their readiness. In the biennial Strategic Plan updates, and the annual updates to the Revenue and Expenditure element, revenues and expenditures within each strategy and sub-strategy will be reported and options for reconciling any share imbalance will be discussed. At the sunset of the Measure, each of the strategies will have received their respective percentage shares per the Expenditure Plan.

Interest earnings on Measure A fund balance will be allocated as determined by the TAM Board. In November of 2006, the TAM Board allocated a specific amount of interest revenue, \$225,000, to the Highway 101 Gap Closure project to close a funding gap in the project in order for the project to proceed to construction. This revenue was consistent with interest collected, in that several years of Highway 101 revenue had been accumulated, pending major construction on the corridor starting.

Routine maintenance of the primary north-south trunk-line multi-use path system, known in part as the North-South Greenway, has been adopted by the TAM Board as an eligible expenditure of interest earned on fund balances. TAM conduct an inventory of what is needed to provide maintenance of the existing North-South Greenway path system, examining primary Class 1 bi/pedestrian facilities, Class 2 facilities, and differentiating between those facilities built, funded, and not-yet funded. In February 2008, the TAM Board adopted a policy of allowing for a 50% reimbursement of routine maintenance cost of local Class 1 bike/pedestrian facilities of regional or countywide usage and significance, approved on a case-by-case basis. This policy allows TAM to utilize Measure A funds, with bike/pedestrian path maintenance an allowable expense under the original Expenditure Plan, to offset the high cost of a regionally significant facility being built maintained by a local jurisdiction within Marin County. This policy does not preclude the TAM Board from allocating Measure A interest earnings to other projects in the Expenditure Plan if it deems necessary.

Local jurisdictions, defined as the County of Marin as well as the cities and towns of Marin County, who are responsible for routine maintenance of the multi-use path facility may apply for the Measure A Transportation Sales Tax interest funds. TAM will provide up to 50% on a reimbursable basis, to local jurisdictions in which the path segment lies. Projects are to be considered by the TAM Board on a case-by-case basis and exception was made for the maintenance Puerto Suello Hill multi-use path In its agreement with the City of San Rafael, TAM agreed to pay the City \$40,000 annually in advance. Maintenance cost of the path is estimated to be over \$80,000 annually and the City agreed to cover the difference.

Over the life of the plan, all direct Measure A sales tax revenues will be programmed according to the percentage distributions identified in the Expenditure Plan.

Specific policies related to programming sales tax revenue to strategies and sub-strategies are discussed in the *Revenue & Expenditure* section of the Strategic Plan.

B. Reserve Policy

The Expenditure Plan states "The Authority will also have the ability to set aside a reserve fund of up to 10% of the annual receipts from the tax for contingencies, to ensure that the projects included in this plan are implemented on schedule." The purpose of establishing a reserve is to not only ensure that projects are implemented on time, but to allow for fluctuations in annual sales tax receipts that might negatively impact ongoing operating programs. The impacts on revenue availability to strategies of establishing a 5% and a 10% annual reserve fund were analyzed. Given that the reserve fund is only one mechanism TAM will use to address fluctuations in sales tax revenue and that a conservative (low) sales tax forecast will be used, a 5% annual reserve is established for the first five years of the Strategic Plan. The conditions and

process for disbursing revenues from the reserve will be considered in future policy discussions of the Board.

C. Debt Policy

The Transportation Sales Tax Measure Expenditure Plan acknowledges and allows for debt to be issued for expediting the delivery of transportation projects. As envisioned in the Expenditure Plan, approximately \$30 million in debt capacity is reserved in the Strategic Plan to meet the cash flow needs of the 101 Gap Closure project, estimated at \$25 million and other eligible projects, and estimated \$5 million. Issuing debt was originally anticipated to meet the cash demand for the Gap Closure Project, but an infusion of \$12.5 million in federal funds loaned by MTC in 2007 in exchange for future Measure A funds alleviated this demand. The MTC loan secured offers more favorable terms and lower interest expenses to TAM compared to private bond financing. However, in order to meet the rapid repayment schedule and other funding commitments under Strategy 2, it may be necessary for TAM to borrow from the 5% reserve set aside starting in FY2012-13. At any time, TAM will maintain a reserve level over \$1 million. And reserve will be restored to its intended level by debt reserve funds off the top once the MTC loan is fully repaid.

Issuing debt may still be necessary for the major road projects from Strategy 3.1. Based on the current construction schedules for several major road projects, debt financing is anticipated in FY2015-16 if projects do not experience delays. A specific description of debt financing assumed in the Strategic Plan is provided in Section III.B.

The debt policy that the TAM Board adopted in July 2007 provides a framework for issuing debt, addressing restrictions on the amount and type of debt to be issued, the issuance process, and the management of the debt portfolio.

Objectives of TAM's debt policy are to:

- 1) Maximize the use of Measure A cash and other leveraged funds to capital projects, thereby minimizing the amount of debt required to deliver projects cost effectively and in a timely manner;
- 2) Maintain cost effective access to the capital markets through prudent yet flexible policies;
- 3) Moderate debt principal and debt service payment through effective planning and project cash management in accordance with TAM project sponsors; and,
- 4) Achieve the highest practical credit ratings.

An effective debt management policy provides guidelines to manage a debt program in line with the available resources. Adherence to its debt management policy signals to rating agencies and the capital markets that TAM is well managed and will likely meet its obligations in a timely manner.

To assure that Major Road projects that may require debt financing have an assured scope, cost, and schedule, so as to issue debt only when necessary, TAM staff recommend a policy revision as part of this Strategic Plan Update whereby the local jurisdiction responsible for the delivery of the Major road project will be required to adopt a project scope, cost, and schedule through the local governing board in a timely manner to allow TAM to pursue the issuance of debt without

undue delays to the project. This board action will be accompanied by a request to TAM to supply sufficient Measure A funds, in accordance with the project's funding plan, and in accordance with the project's expected cash flow needs. TAM will reserve the right to supply Measure A or equal funds to meet the project's needs.

D. Investment Policy

The TAM Administrative Code Article VI, Section 106.8 states that "all funds of the Authority will be invested in the manner and upon the conditions set forth in Government Code 53601, and the receipt, transfer or disbursement of such funds during the term of the Agreement shall be accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental entities." Currently, the Marin County Director of Finance is appointed as TAM's Treasurer by the Board and invests all TAM's funds in the Marin County Investment Pool.

To expand upon the Administrative Code, TAM developed an investment policy with the help of its financial advisor team and input from the Marin County Department of Finance. The TAM Investment Policy was adopted by the Board in April 2007. This policy has been reviewed and updated annually. The following objectives were set forth in the policy:

- a) Preservation of capital through high quality investments and by continually evaluating the credit of financial institutions approved for investment transactions, and securities considered and held in safekeeping;
- b) Maintenance of sufficient liquidity to enable the participants and other depositors to meet their operating requirements; and
- c) A rate of return consistent with the above objectives.

E. Fund Swap Policy

The Expenditure Plan envisioned the role of other fund sources to help meet Marin's transportation needs. It recognized that the sales tax funding opened up new opportunities to compete for state and federal grants that require a local match. The Expenditure Plan also discusses TAM's authority to bond "and use other financing mechanisms for the purposes of expediting the delivery of transportation projects and programs and to provide economies of scale." The Expenditure Plan specifically mentions that TAM will be able to use "other means to accelerate the delivery of projects and programs, including seeking outside grants and matching or leveraging tax receipts to the maximum extent possible."

Leveraging funds through a "fund swap," i.e., exchanging Measure A funds for an equivalent or greater amount of state or federal dollars is one mechanism that TAM will utilize in the delivery of the Measure A program. In its role as the Congestion Management Agency for Marin, TAM has the responsibility for programming the majority of state and federal funds that come to the county. TAM is therefore well-situated to identify opportunities where such an exchange would be appropriate. Specifically, TAM looks for fund swap opportunities that meet one or more of the following criteria:

- The fund swap will in some way reduce overall project costs of TAM sales tax strategies, e.g. by reducing or eliminating the need for other financing.
- The fund swap will facilitate the accelerated delivery of TAM's sales tax strategies.
- The fund swap will facilitate the accelerated or reduced delivery cost of TAM funded projects that would otherwise have been funded with federal funds.

In its first three years of sales tax collection, TAM has engaged in a number of fund swaps that have accelerated the delivery of TAM funded projects and programs, specifically projects and programs that would have been delivered with federal funds. These fund swaps include the following:

• TE/TLC/STP Funds - In December 2005, TAM approved the swapping of federal funds and Measure A funds, originally programmed to the Highway 101 Gap Closure Project, to alleviate burdens on local project sponsors which would have otherwise used federal funds on smaller projects. The Highway 101 Gap Closure Project was already "federalized", meaning that it had already met all requirements to use federal funds, and would not incur any additional burden by adding more federal funds.

The total amount of swapped federal funds includes \$1.039 million in Transportation Enhancement (TE) funds, \$1.392 million in Transportation for Livable Communities (TLC) funds, and \$3.48 million in Surface Transportation Program (STP) funds. The federal funds were programmed to the Highway 101 Gap Closure Project with the commitment from TAM that the equal amount of Measure A funds would be programmed to other projects in the County that would have otherwise used these federal funds.

 NTPP - Concurrent to the abovementioned funds swap, TAM approved the below list of County TE projects that would be receiving Measure A funds, including \$400,000 to City of San Rafael's Medway/Canal Improvement Project. TAM helped to facilitate a transaction between Marin County and the City of San Rafael to swap \$265,300 in Measure A funds with equal amount in Non-motorized Transportation Pilot Program (NTPP) funds in order to assist Marin County to implement its Bicycle Signing and Striping Project more expeditiously.

F. Compliance Audit Policy

The Measure A Expenditure Plan provided TAM with the authority to audit all Measure A fund recipients for their use of the sales tax proceeds. An independent compliance audit is explicitly permitted under the terms and conditions of TAM's funding agreements/contracts with all Measure A funding recipients. Compliance Audits are typical practice amongst sales tax agencies around the state. With the assistance of TAM's Citizens' Oversight Committee, the TAM Board adopted the Measure A Compliance Audit Policy at its October 28, 2010 Board meeting. The first year of the compliance audit covered Measure A revenues and expenditures happened in and/or prior to FY2010-11. The TAM Board approved the seven Measure A fund recipients that were selected for the first round of compliance audits in June 2011.

G. Strategic Plan Amendment Policy

The Strategic Plan is the programming document that directs the use of the transportation sales tax revenue over the next 20 years. The Strategic Plan provides the intent of the Board and resultant assurance to sponsors. While the programming is a statement of intent, the Board must approve individual allocations before the sales tax can be used.

It is envisioned that annual adjustments to the Revenue and Expenditure element of the Strategic Plan will be routinely done to update revenue status, and allow adjustments to programming. These are envisioned to occur at the change of the Fiscal Year in June/July. For any other adjustments in the revenue and expenditure element that occur prior to the annual update, and which result in a reduced use of sales tax, the change will be noted in the allocation action of the Board, but an amendment to the Strategic Plan's revenue and expenditure element will not be necessary. If changes in the revenue and expenditure element result in increased use in sales tax over \$250,000, these changes will be noted in the allocations action of the Board, and an amendment to the Strategic Plan's revenue and expenditure element will be approved simultaneously.

An amendment to the strategic plan will be implemented as part of a regularly scheduled Board meeting. Noticing of the amendment will occur as part of the current process for noticing Board meetings. In all cases, the noticing shall comply with the Brown Act. Comments will be accepted at the meeting regarding the amendment. Approval of the amendment will occur at the following Board meeting, allowing time for additional comment. Any changes to policies contained in the Strategic Plan will also necessitate an amendment to the Strategic Plan, done simultaneously with changes to the policy.

For amendment changes \$250,000 and under, the Board will have the authority to program funds from prior year(s) that were not allocated and/or unprogrammed carryover funds without formally amending the Strategic Plan and opening a formal public comment period. All TAM allocation actions will continue to be done at regularly scheduled and noticed TAM board meetings, allowing public comment and input.

III. Revenues & Expenditures

The Measure A – Transportation Sales Tax 2012 Strategic Plan provides a 20-year outlook for how the local transportation sales tax will be spent. The Revenue and Expenditure Element of the Strategic Plan is the result of an analysis and modeling of revenue capacity, matched to project costs and project delivery schedules. The resulting assignment of dollars to programs and projects does not constitute a final funding commitment. Commitments are secured through actual allocations actions by the TAM Board to individual projects and programs.

A. Updated Sales Tax Revenue Forecast Assumptions

TAM evaluated and revised its revenue assumptions during the 2012 Strategic Plan update. The budgeted Measure A revenue level for FY2012-13, which is \$21 million, was used as the base for future revenue growth. With the steady recovery of sales tax revenue in the last two years in Marin County, staff recommended a 2.5% annual increase starting in FY2013-14.

It is anticipated that sales tax revenue projections will be updated annually as part of the Revenue and Expenditure update process. Actual revenue and expenditure data will be added to the forecast, which, through the effects of compounding, could impact future revenue estimates. Revised economic analyses could suggest that more robust growth forecasts should be applied at that time, or that continuation of conservative forecasts is the more prudent option.

B. Off-the-top Expenditure Assumptions / Debt Capacity

The Expenditure Plan indicates that allocations to strategies and sub-strategies are made after taking "off-the-top" expenses for administration, program management, debt service reserve and up to 10% reserve. The Expenditure Plan originally assumed a \$30 million bond issue in the first year of the sales tax.

For purposes of developing the revenue and expenditure plan, it is important to understand how funds are taken "off-the-top" and how the net amount available to strategies and sub-strategies is calculated.

Sales tax revenues are received monthly from the Board of Equalization. From the revenues remitted to TAM, the following off-the-top allocations are made consistent with the Expenditure Plan:

- 1% of sales tax receipts to TAM administration of the sales tax,
- 4% of sales tax receipts to sales tax overall program administration,
- \$2.35 million debt reserve for project expenditures under Strategy 2 and debt service and financing costs needed for the 101 Gap Closure project and other eligible projects,
- 5% of sales tax receipts reserved annually for the first five years of the Strategic Plan.

The remaining revenues are allocated to each sub-strategy, with the exception of Strategy 2, which is funded with the debt reserve, according to re-calculated percentage shares per the Expenditure Plan. The above-mentioned off-the-top expenditures were envisioned at the time the

Expenditure Plan was developed and approved. Funding levels programmed to strategies in this Strategic Plan, as well as allocated to strategies in the first year—such as transit and Safe Routes to School—reflect this off-the-top assumption.

As called for in the Expenditure Plan, debt payment is reserved off-the-top in the Strategic Plan to account for some form of debt financing. Specifically, approximately \$2.35 million is taken off-the-top for debt service and debt issuance costs annually, beginning in FY 2005-06. This amount was calculated based on a bond issuance of approximately \$30 million and interest assumptions at the time the Expenditure Plan was developed. Staff will revisit the debt finance assumptions before the issuance of the bond and adjust assumptions and bond reserve needs appropriately. Note that sufficient debt reserve will be maintained to cover Strategy 2 expenditures, including direct project design and construction support costs and repaying a MTC loan (\$12.5 Million for the Hwy 101 Gap Closure), paying the State Local Partnership Program swap, as well as debt issuance that may be needed for the delivery of Major Road projects.

Current schedules for several Major Road Projects indicate that funding needs will exceed revenues collected starting in FY2015-16. Staff will monitor the progress of the projects and present various financing options to the Board for review when financing appears imminent.

C. Revenue and Expenditure Plan

1. Revenue Available for Programming

The ½ cent sales tax forecast for Marin County is the gross revenue available for the Measure A Expenditure Plan. As noted previously, certain "off the top" deductions are made for expenditures required by law as anticipated in the Expenditure Plan. After the off-the-top expenditures and reserves are set aside, the amount available for programming to strategies is calculated based on the percentage share of each strategy and sub-strategy in the Expenditure Plan. Measure A sales tax revenue available for programming for each year of the plan period is shown in Attachment 1.

2. Revenue & Expenditure Plan by Strategy/Sub-Strategy

The Expenditure Plan dedicated funding to strategies and sub-strategies by percentage share. The four strategies and associated sub-strategies are progressing at slightly different paces, given the nature of the project or program.

The sales tax revenue and expenditures programmed for each strategy and sub-strategy are shown in the Attachments to this Strategic Plan:

- Attachment 1 Sales Tax Revenues and Assignment to Strategies this table exhibits in tabular format the revenue available by Strategy in each of 20 years of the Strategic Plan.
- **Attachment 2 Sales Tax Programming Summary** this table exhibits programming of each Strategy over the 20 years of the Strategic Plan.

Attachment 3-1-Strategy 1: Local Bus Transit System Revenues and Expenditures

Attachment 3-2-Strategy 2: Highway 101 Gap Closure Revenues and Expenditures

Attachment 3-3-Strategy 3: Local Transportation Infrastructure Revenues and Expenditures

Attachment 3-4-Strategy 4: School-Related Congestion and Safer Access to Schools Revenues and Expenditures

The tables in Attachments 3-1 through 3-4 provide the basis for which allocations to substrategies will be made. For each Strategy, there is a detailed table of planned revenues and programming to those revenues.

Methodology and assumptions for how funds are programmed for each strategy and substrategy are described in Section III.D Programming Methodology and Assumptions for Strategies. Note that many of the aforementioned strategies will require TAM and consultant support staff to manage their direct delivery. For purposes of establishing sales tax availability targets for each sub-strategy, direct project management costs were included as a cost to each strategy. For Strategy 2 project management costs are included in the overall capital cost of the project and may be funded with debt proceeds or with debt reserves in the first two years of the program. For Strategy 3, project management costs are included only for the major infrastructure projects. For all other sub-strategies, direct project management costs are deducted before sales tax revenue availability is calculated by percentage shares for each sub-strategy.

Note that at the end of each fiscal year, if direct project management costs are not expended as envisioned, the funds are returned to the Strategy and allowed to be claimed by the project or program sponsor in the following year.

3. Fund Leveraging

As discussed previously in this document, as well as in the Expenditure Plan, one of the important principles that guide the implementation of Measure A is the commitment to leverage sales tax revenues to help attract other regional, state and federal funds to transportation needs in Marin County. While the timing and availability of such funds is not always easy to predict, TAM has already proven successful at capturing federal funds largely due to Marin's status as a self-help county. To date, \$21 million in CMAQ and \$19 million in additional STIP funds have been secured for the Highway 101 Gap Closure Project, as well as \$5.9 million in exchange funds. As a result of receiving these funds, the need for bonding has been postponed until at least FY2010-2011, and the total amount of bond funds needed may be reduced.

Measure A funds for transit will assist in leveraging other local funds for the Local Initiatives program introduced in Marin Transit's Short Range Transit Plan by providing matching funds for local transit services. Additionally, new federal rural transit dollars will be matched with Measure A, and several federal, state, and regional transit capital grant programs can be accessed with the availability of Measure A funds.

TAM has utilized Measure A funds dedicated to engineering support for our Safe Routes to School program to develop grant applications for both state and federal Safe Routes programs. Marin has been very successful in securing federal and state grants, in large part due to the efforts of our Safe Routes team in developing grant applications supported by the local jurisdiction, the local neighborhood community, and the local volunteer task forces of parents and school officials who identify and support capital improvements around schools.

TAM staff will continue to work to identify potential funding sources that can likely be captured by leveraging sales tax revenues. TAM will continue to secure additional funding from regional, state and federal sources on an ongoing basis.

D. Programming Methodology & Assumptions for Strategies

1. Strategy 1: Local Bus Transit

Strategy 1 of the Expenditure Plan is to "develop a seamless local bus transit system that improves mobility and serves community needs, including special transit for seniors and the disabled (paratransit services)." Measure A provides a dedicated source of local funds for public transit which Marin Transit uses to plan and implement services for the County's residents. The four sub-strategies in the Measure A Expenditure Plan and the share of Measure A revenue for each sub-strategy is as follows:

	Sub-strategies	Percentage Share
1.1	Maintain and expand local bus transit service	37%
1.2	Maintain and expand the rural bus transit system	3%
1.3	Maintain and expand transit services and programs for	9%
	those with special needs – seniors, persons with	
	disabilities, youth, and low-income residents	
1.4	Invest in bus transit facilities for a clean and efficient	6%
	transit system	
	Total	55%

The Expenditure Plan required Marin Transit to prepare a Short Range Transit Plan (SRTP) every two years through a planning process that includes extensive public input from all areas of the county. Marin Transit embarked on development of a ten-year SRTP in the Spring of 2005. This SRTP was Marin Transit's first, and was based on extensive data collection and community involvement. The SRTP and supplemental documents provide detailed performance data that address the criteria included in the Expenditure Plan. The TAM Board of Commissioners approved the SRTP in May 2006 as part of the Strategic Plan. Marin Transit subsequently updated the SRTP in 2009 and the 2009 SRTP was incorporated in the 2009 Strategic Plan Update.

Consistent with current MTC guidelines, Marin Transit is in the process of preparing a comprehensive update of its SRTP for release in the fall of 2012. In 2011, the Agency prepared an update to the Capital Improvement section of the SRTP but did not make changes to any other areas of the Plan. This recent Marin Transit Board-adopted Capital Plan is included as an attachment under Appendix 7.

Marin Transit continues to study and refine their services based on ongoing planning work including a series of recent Transit Needs Assessment Studies. These efforts provide an outreach-focused approach to identifying community mobility needs and recommends improvements to target these needs. The 2012 update uses these finding to re-examine how services are currently provided and includes a service and financial plan which identifies ways to provide a more efficient service while improving level of service to transit users.

A significant change in the 2012 SRTP is the introduction of service typologies which better match service delivery to community needs. These typologies have been developed through

the ongoing planning work and offer a range of vehicles and services targeted at meeting local demands, gain public support and reduce costs to the agency.

The 2012 SRTP shows that Marin Transit provides four types of fixed route services:

- Local Fixed Route. The local fixed route program contains the majority of service within the County and consists of 18 routes. These services carry approximately 92% of the riders and account for 68% of the revenue hours within the Marin Transit system. These routes are all operated under a 10 year contract awarded by Marin Transit to Golden Gate Transit (a 10 year contract that expires in 2017).
- Muir Woods Shuttle. Marin Transit, in partnership with the National Park Service, assumed operation of the Route 66 seasonal service from Marin County in 2009. This service is operated by MV Transportation under contract to Marin Transit (a five year contract that expires 12/31/16).
- **Rural Stagecoach**. Branded as the West Marin Stagecoach, this service provides weekday and weekend service connecting two major transfer hubs to the west Marin area. This service is operated by MV Transportation under contract to Marin Transit (a five year contract that expires 12/31/2016).
- Community Shuttle. This consists of three small shuttle bus routes which provide limited service in San Rafael/Santa Venetia, Terra Linda/Marinwood and Larkspur/Corte Madera. The shuttle routes are operated under contract for Marin Transit by Marin Airporter (a five year contract that expires 6/31/14). All shuttle vehicles can carry two bicycles.

Marin Transit also provides demand response service, which is curb-to-curb service offered to individuals who are unable to use fixed route transit services. Two primary types of demand response services are offered in Marin County:

- Local Paratransit. Paratransit service as mandated by the Americans with Disabilities Act is curb-to-curb service offered to individuals who are unable to use fixed route transit services due to disability. Marin Transit offers the Marin Access Paratransit Service, which is the primary type of paratransit service available in Marin County. Whistlestop, under contract to Marin Transit, provides local and regional (on behalf of Golden Gate Transit) Marin Access Paratransit by offering door-to-door service to individuals who meet the eligibility requirements for service under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Whistlestop provides both the services mandated by the ADA and additional service outside of the ADA required service area.
- Novato Dial-A-Ride. The Novato Dial-A-Ride service provides a flexible route and demand responsive service primarily targeted to seniors, students, and persons with disabilities riding within Novato. This service started in August 2009 and replaced the EZ-Rider. The Dial-A-Ride is designed to provide passengers curb-to-curb pick-up and drop-off service in Novato. All trips must start and end within the City of Novato and everyone is welcome to use the service. Weekday rides are scheduled by calling the reservation number up to seven days in advance. On weekends and holidays, reservations must be made on the day of travel. The Novato Dial-a-Ride vehicle can carry two bicycles. This service is operated under a three year contract awarded by Marin Transit to Whistlestop Wheels (a three year contract that expires 6/30/2013).

In addition to services provided, Marin Transit's most recent Capital Plan includes replacement of vehicles needed to operate service, bus stop improvement and maintenance funds, technology improvement projects including advancement of the Agency's real-time passenger information system and internal data management system, and contributions toward an operations facility.

The SRTP will continue to provide the foundation for the Strategy 1 revenues and expenditures in the Strategic Plan. The SRTP includes the maximum amount of Measure A funds available for the ten-year period, based on the forecasted sales tax availability by substrategy.

2. Strategy 2: US 101 HOV Gap Closure

Strategy 2 of the Expenditure Plan "fully fund and accelerated completion of the Highway 101 carpool lane gap closure project through San Rafael." Eligible use of funds identified in the Expenditure Plan include completion of final construction segments through Central San Rafael and Puerto Suello Hill; noise reduction strategies to improve quality of life in adjacent neighborhoods; aesthetic and landscaping improvements; and completion of the north-south bicycle way through Puerto Suello Hill to improve bicycle safety. Note that while the other Strategies under Measure A receive a percentage share of funding under the Expenditure Plan, the Strategy 2 funding for the Gap Closure is capped at \$25 Million total. Any excess funds, of which there is likely to be none, are designated for usage under Strategy 1- transit.

In FY 2005-06, Measure A funds began to be utilized for the development of the Gap Closure's Puerto Suello Hill bike/pedestrian path and sound-absorbing soundwall features. At that time, no Measure A funds had been utilized for the Gap Closure Segment 3 project through central San Rafael and including the 580 connector reconstruction, which began construction the Spring of 2006, except for construction oversight by TAM necessary on the project. Throughout FY 2005-06 and into FY 2006-07, TAM developed the multi-use path over Puerto Suello Hill and the sound-absorbing soundwall system, for incorporation into Caltrans' carpool lane project. This last phase of major construction began in June 2007, and includes the path and soundwall construction. The facilities were completed and HOV Gap Closure Project completion ceremony was held in March 2011.

In December 2005, the TAM Board approved two "fund swaps" for reducing the amount of debt that will need to be entered into to fund the Highway 101 carpool lane. These "fund swaps" entailed the assignment of federal funds available to Marin County for other projects in exchange for Measure funds. The federal funds were available in Summer 2006, when the last phase of the Highway 101 carpool lane work started, with payback in Measure funds over a three year period starting in FY 2006-07. The total amount of swapped funds, \$2.432 million in Transportation Enhancement or "TE" funds, as well as \$3.48 million in Surface Transportation Program, or "STP" funds have were replaced by Measure funds and are identified in the programming summary for Strategy 2, Attachment 3.2. In October 2007, the TAM Board approved another agreement with MTC to exchange \$12.5 million in CMAQ funds for future Measure A funds. MTC agreed to provide the entire amount of CMAQ funds in FY 2008-09 while TAM will repay MTC with Measure A funds over seven years. In 2008, the TAM Board approved committing \$1.5 million in TDA Article 3 funds to the project in order to fulfill TAM's financial commitments to the State.

All programmed Measure A funds have been allocated to the US 101 HOV Gap Closure project by the TAM Board, with most of the funds directly funded capital construction through a Cooperative Agreement entered into with Caltrans. The approved funds have been expended. Caltrans needs to bill TAM for reimbursement.

3. Strategy 3: Local Transportation Infrastructure

Strategy 3 of the Expenditure Plan addresses the need to "maintain, improve, and manage Marin County's local transportation infrastructure, including roads, bikeways, sidewalks, and pathways." Eligible uses of funds identified in the Expenditure Plan include a variety of roadway, bikeway, sidewalk and pathway improvements:

- Pavement and drainage maintenance;
- Signalization and channelization;
- Transit and traffic flow improvements;
- Transportation Systems Management and Demand Management;
- Improvements to reduce response times for emergency vehicles;
- Bike path construction and maintenance;
- Sidewalk and crosswalk construction and maintenance

The two sub-strategies in the Measure A Expenditure Plan and the share of Measure A revenue for each sub-strategy is as follows:

Sub-strategies	Percentage Share
3.1 Major Roads and Related Infrastructure	13.25%
3.2 Local Roads for all Modes	13.25%
Total	26.5%

3.1 Major Roads and Related Infrastructure

The Expenditure Plan describes the Major Road and Related Infrastructure sub-strategy as targeting "the most heavily traveled and significant roads and related infrastructure in Marin County." These are roads of countywide significance that may cross jurisdictional boundaries. Included in the Expenditure Plan is a list of roadways that were identified as "priority candidates" for funding under this sub-strategy (see Appendix 1.a).

Funds are allocated to the five County planning areas based on a formula weighted 50% by the population of the planning area and 50% by the number of road miles within the limits of the planning areas. This distribution will be balanced every six years to address changes in population and road mile figures (see Appendix 1.b for current distribution).

The Expenditure Plan assigned the responsibility for establishing the priorities for Major Roads projects to the Public Works Directors of each city, town, and the county working together with a Technical Advisory Committee (TAC). Through a process that was conducted over a 10 months period in FY 2005-06, the Public Works Directors and the TAC made recommendations to TAM regarding the anticipated distribution of Measure A funds under this sub-strategy. The prioritization process was based on the following performance criteria identified in the Expenditure Plan:

- Condition of roadway
- Average daily traffic
- Transit frequency
- Bicycle and pedestrian activity
- School access
- Accident history
- Opportunities for matching funds
- Geographic equity

As an initial exercise in implementing the Major Infrastructure sub-strategy, the Public Works Directors and the TAC reviewed the performance criteria listed in the Expenditure Plan and developed criteria descriptions and weighting criteria for evaluation of the roadway segments. The criteria definitions they developed are listed below:

- Condition of roadway: The Pavement Condition Index (PCI), a common standard of measure for roadways, was used to evaluate the roadway condition. The PCI is a numerical rating of the pavement condition that ranges from 0 to 100, with 0 being the worst possible condition and 100 being the best possible condition
- Average daily traffic: The Average Daily Traffic (ADT) is another industry standard, consisting of the total traffic volume on a roadway during a given period (from 1 to 365 days) divided by the number of days in that period.
- **Transit frequency:** Transit frequency is a measure of availability of fixed route public transit to the public. As an objective measure, the calculation of average daily bus seat trips was used as a performance measure.
- **Bicycle and pedestrian activity:** Bicycle and pedestrian activity was assessed by determining if the roadway includes an existing pedestrian facility and/or bicycle facility or if a pedestrian and/or bicycle facility is planned in the community's adopted Bicycle Master Plan.
- **School access:** School access was determined by the number of designated school zones included in the roadway segment.
- **Accident history:** Accident history was evaluated by calculating the number of accidents for a certain volume of traffic.
- Opportunities for matching funds: This performance criterion was evaluated by determining whether matching funds were available for the project. By obtaining matching funds, a project could be implemented with fewer Marin County tax dollars, freeing those dollars to be used on other projects.
- **Geographic equity:** The available funding based on the Expenditure Plan allocation formula determined the prioritization for this performance criterion.

Further refinements to the geographic equity criterion will be achieved by examining the distribution of projects within each planning area.

The Public Works Directors reviewed the roadways identified in the Expenditure Plan and developed logical roadway segments limits based on local knowledge of the route within each of the planning areas. They also developed proposed weighting criteria for the performance measures listed above. These weighting criteria were reviewed and refined by the TAC. The Public Works Directors and the TAC agreed that consideration of the opportunities for matching funds and the geographic equity performance criterion would be excluded from the initial selection of projects, but would be used in a second phase of the evaluation process.

The Public Works Directors completed a matrix that incorporated data for the performance criteria for evaluation using their preferred performance criteria weighting system. Based on this evaluation, the Public Works Directors then developed a preliminary list of priority segments, using a weighted system that reflected the importance of pavement and traffic as performance criteria.

In a concurrent effort, the TAC evaluated the roadway segments using a weighted system that reflected a more multi-modal consideration of the performance criteria, with greater weighting for transit frequency and bicycle and pedestrian activity (see Appendix 1.c, Project Prioritization Criteria for Major Roads). Although two distinct weighting systems were used, the Public Works Directors and the TAC evaluations resulted in the same priority ranking for the high ranking roadway segments.

Project sponsors for the priority segments were identified and agreed to by the Public Works Directors. Project sponsors were requested to develop project scopes for their segments, as follows:

• Northern Marin

City of Novato – Novato Blvd between Diablo Avenue and San Marin Drive.

• Central Marin

City of San Rafael – 4th Street between Red Hill Avenue and Grand Avenue.

Ross Valley

County of Marin – Sir Francis Drake Blvd between US 101 and Wolfe Grade and between Wolfe Grade and the Ross City limit. (note: these two segments tied in their scoring, so the County will come back with a proposal as to which goes first).

Southern Marin

City of Mill Valley – Miller Avenue between Camino Alto and Throckmorton Avenue.

• Western Marin

County of Marin – Sir Francis Drake Blvd between Samuel P. Taylor and the Platform Bridge.

It was recommended by the Public Works Directors and agreed to by the TAC that the detailed scoping of the project will occur at the local level by the project sponsor. The draft scope will be brought back to the TAC for review. The approval of the scope will occur at a publicly noticed meeting of the local sponsor legislative body. TAM will post public notices regarding these projects as well as available project information on the TAM website. TAM will receive a final scoping recommendation from the local jurisdiction.

The TAC will receive regular updates to the projects as they progress through their various phases of development. Furthermore, the TAM Board receives updates as sponsors request Measure A allocations. Since the Strategic Plan policies dictate that sponsors can only receive Measure A funds for the current phase of a project, the TAM Board is ensured to be kept abreast of a project's progress when funding requests are presented to for funding consideration.

Since inception, Measure A allocations were made to the following Major Roads projects:

• Northern Marin

Novato Boulevard – Funding for the environmental document and PS&E of Segment 1 (Diablo Avenue to Grant Avenue). Full funding for the completion of Segment 2 (Grant Avenue to Eucalyptus Avenue) and Segment 3 (Eucalyptus Avenue to San Marin Drive). Segments 2 and 3 are completed.

• Central Marin

4th Street, San Rafael – Construction funds were allocated in FY 2007-08. Project is completed.

Ross Valley

Sir Francis Drake Boulevard between US 101 and Ross city limits – Estimated funding for the environmental document and PS&E are programmed to begin in FY 2014-15

• Southern Marin

Miller Avenue, Mill Valley – Funding for preliminary engineering began in FY 2006-07. Estimated funding for the environmental document and PS&E are programmed in FY 2008-09. Funding for right of way acquisition and construction are programmed to begin in FY 2012-13 and FY 2013-14 respectively.

Western Marin

Sir Francis Drake Blvd from Samuel P. Taylor Park to the Platform Bridge – Funds for the environmental document and PS&E were allocated in FY 2006-07. Design funds were allocated in FY 2010-11 with construction commencing in FY 2012-13.

Final programming of the capital portion of the projects will take place and allocations of funds considered by the TAM Board once the project scope is defined and environmental activity and design are substantially complete. For that reason, remaining capital funds are listed as a lump sum in the Strategic Plan by year, less the expenditures described above.

It will be impossible to guarantee the programming and allocation of funds for all of the Major Infrastructure segments in the years they are needed, without debt financing or some or type of loan strategy to allow the projects to proceed. Under the current revenue estimate for the sales tax, approximately \$4 million is available annually for the Major Infrastructure projects. There are not sufficient funds available for all projects to proceed simultaneously, without debt financing or other loan provisions.

With the exception of the Central planning area and possibly the Southern planning area, it should be noted that the current revenue assumptions only support funding the first prioritized projects in each planning area based on the current cost estimates for each project. Based on the current cost estimates for the first priority project in the Central planning area, Measure A funds would also be available for the second priority project.

Based on the costs and schedules on key major road projects shown in Attachment 3-3, the need to issue debt to ensure project delivery is anticipated in FY 2015-16. Protocols have been established to issue debt and a team has been assembled to facilitate any transactions, including a financial advisor, a bond counsel and a disclosure counsel. Given that the costs to issue debt are significant and will lessen the overall Measure A revenues for other projects, it is the policy of the Strategic Plan to require a project sponsor's board to adopt a project scope, cost, and schedule, and submit that information formally to TAM at least six months prior to anticipated debt issuance to ensure TAM that these projects are ready for delivery as scheduled and the costs are reliable.

3.2 Local Infrastructure for All Modes

The Expenditure Plan recognized that each jurisdiction has unique needs and that local priorities are best identified at the local level. Because of this, Local Roads funds are distributed on a programmatic basis. Funds are allocated to local agencies based on a formula weighted 50% by the population of the local agency's jurisdiction and 50% by the number of lane miles within the limits of that agency's jurisdiction. This formula is updated on a biennial basis to address changes in population and road mile figures (see Appendix 2 for current distribution). The formula in the 2012 SPU was updated with the most current population data from the California Department of Finance and lane miles from MTC.

Local Infrastructure funds can be used for any eligible local transportation need identified by the jurisdiction's Public Works Director and approved by the respective governing board. As defined by the Expenditure Plan, eligible projects include street and road projects, local transit projects, and bicycle and pedestrian projects. Where feasible, locally defined bicycle and pedestrian projects will be implemented in conjunction with a related roadway improvement. This could include safety improvements, pedestrian facilities including disabled access, or bicycle facilities such as bike lanes or signage.

The TAM Board made its first allocation to local cities, towns and Marin County in July 2006, allocating funds available immediately as they had been accumulated over FY 2005-06, following the adoption of the original Strategic Plan. Since inception, the TAM Board has made annual allocations at the beginning of each fiscal year (as shown in Attachment 3-3).

To continually receive funds from TAM for Local Infrastructure needs, the local city/town and the county are required to submit a report at the end of each fiscal year outlining what the funds were spent on. The purpose of these reports is to have ongoing documentation showing that this element of Measure A funds was spent on eligible activity in accordance with the Expenditure Plan. It is up to each jurisdiction to decide what to spend the funds on, in accordance with the Measure Expenditure Plan. Reports are collected annually and posted on the TAM Website, in order for broad viewing of what our local transportation sales tax funds are being spent on.

4. Strategy 4: School Related Congestion and Safer Access to Schools

The Expenditure Plan identifies school-related trips as a "significant component of traffic congestion" in Marin, accounting for over 21% of all trips in the morning peak period. Consequently, Strategy 4 is intended "to make a significant improvement in local congestion while encouraging safe and healthy behavior" in the County's young people.

Strategy 4 is comprised of three sub-strategies designed to complement each other with the overall objective of providing safer access to Marin schools. These sub-strategies include an educational/planning component and a capital improvement element, sub-strategies 4.1 and 4.3, respectively. Sub-strategy 4.2 represents an investment of Measure A funds in crossing guards.

The three sub-strategies in the Measure A Transportation Sales Tax Expenditure Plan and the share of revenue for each sub-strategy are as follows:

Sub-strategies	Percentage Share
4.1 Safe Routes to Schools	3.3%
4.2 Crossing Guards	4.2%
4.3 Safe Pathways to School	3.5%
Total	11.0%

4.1 Safe Routes to Schools

The Expenditure Plan describes Safe Routes to Schools (SR2S) as a "proven program designed to reduce local congestion around schools while instilling healthy and sustainable habits in our young people." Sub-strategy 4.1 provides an on-going, long-term revenue source for the Safe Routes to School program that began in 2000 as a partnership between local parents and bicycle and pedestrian advocates. The program's mission was—and continues to be—to relieve congestion around schools by promoting alternatives to students being driven alone. In doing this, the program seeks to improve safety, create a healthy lifestyle for children, and enhance the sense of community in their neighborhoods.

Over the last several years, the Safe Routes program has expanded to include over 50 schools throughout the county. The program includes classroom education, special events, and Safe Routes development, mapping and engineering assistance. Structure is provided through the development of "Safe Routes Travel Plans," which map out future improvements and target the use of funds used in sub-strategy 4.3, "Safe Pathways."

The success of the Marin County program is based largely on the broad based involvement of parents, teachers, local public works officials, engineers, school administrators, and local elected officials, and law enforcement all working together with program staff to ensure that the program is successful over the long term.

In November 2011, TAM released an evaluation report of Marin's SR2S program. The report placed particular attention to the past three years, while also looking at the overall history of the program. The results of the report show that SR2S continues to make a significant impact across the county, reducing car trips to and from schools and making a safer environment for all. Some of the key findings include:

- In 2000, there were nine schools participating in Safe Routes to Schools; today, there are 52 schools, representing over 23,500 students.
- Since the program began, there has been an eight percent mode shift countywide from single-student car trips to walking, bicycling, riding a bus, and carpooling to/from schools.
- Twenty-one schools have exceeded the countywide average since joining SR2S. Old Mill and Tam Valley elementary schools in Mill Valley and Bacich Elementary in Kentfield, for example, have increased the number of green trips to/from their school by over 20 percent.
- According to the most recent parent survey, over 25 percent of families changed their travel mode because of SR2S.
- Launched in 2009, the Green Ways to School Campaign proved to be a success through the Spring 2011. During this time, there was an overall four percent increase in green trips to school, but schools participating in the Green Ways to School Programs demonstrated an even higher increase of six percent.
- Over 100 Safe Routes to Schools infrastructure projects, totaling more than \$17 million, have been constructed or are currently under design.
- Nearly 2,000 families have enrolled in SchoolPool Marin or taken the Green Ways to School pledge, representing 71 schools across the county.
- Street Smarts Marin was pilot-tested in 2008 in three communities. The program has now been expanded into ten out of the 12 jurisdictions in the county.
- Marin's Crossing Guard program currently deploys trained school crossing guards at over 75 locations throughout the county.

In order to strengthen the relevance and long-term impacts of Marin's SR2S program, it is constantly evolving and developing new ideas, and will need to continue to do so going

forward. With that in mind, the Evaluation Report lists the following recommendations, intended to improve the effectiveness of the existing program, setting it up for even greater success in future years:

- 1. Develop a Strategic Plan. An overall Strategic Plan would establish an overarching vision for Marin's Safe Routes to Schools, providing a decision-making framework that includes goals, prioritization of programs, and allocation of resources.
- 2. Establish Institutional Support. The institutionalization of SR2S at multiple levels—County, City, and school district—will ensure consistent participation among SR2S schools, while establishing it as one of the county's top priorities.
- 3. Identify and Prioritize Infrastructure Needs for Schools in Unincorporated Marin. In order to further support SR2S-related requests from schools in unincorporated areas of the county, TAM would assist the County's Public Works Department in identifying and prioritizing needs, as well as potential funding sources.
- 4. Expand to Other Schools. SR2S staff will continue to find ways to extend its reach to include more middle, high, and private schools into the program.
- 5. Offer New Tools. The program will continue to develop new and innovative tools, such as social media, to further the effectiveness of the program.
- 6. Participate in a Regional Clearinghouse. A gathering of the region's SR2S leaders in a regional clearinghouse would be a valuable opportunity for transferring knowledge among jurisdictions.
- 7. Continually Evaluate the Program. Continuously evaluating SR2S's individual programs allows staff to review and improve existing programs, while developing new ones.
- 8. Establish Sustainable Funding. While Measure A continues to be a sustainable funding source for SR2S, outside financial support is critical to the program's long-term success.
- 9. Expand Street Smarts. Future goals for Street Smarts include expanding the program to all part of Marin County, as well as exploring additional educational and outreach tools.

4.2 Crossing Guards

The 2012 Strategic Plan Update provides for establishment of crossing guards at approximately 68 intersections throughout the county and tasks local Public Works Directors and the TAC with their prioritization. An additional 12 guards are administered through the Vehicle Registration Fee, separate from the 68 locations funded with Measure A funds. In accordance with the Expenditure Plan, the crossing guards are provided by a professional company that specializes in crossing guard programs in order to "eliminate liability concerns and to ensure that well trained crossing guards with backups are available for every critical intersection."

TAM has provided crossing guards at 63 locations since the FY 2008/09 school year, with the exception of FY 2010/11 that funded 75 locations. The 12 additional locations in FY 2010/11 were funded in anticipation of the infusion of newly authorized Vehicle

Registration Fee. Once the Vehicle Registration Fee became available for the 12 locations, Measure A returned to funding 63 locations in FY 2011/12.

The current contract expires at the end of FY 2011/12. A new contract is expected to be in place for crossing guard services by early August 2012. Five crossing guards will be added with the proposed renewed contract in FY 2012/13 for a total of 68 locations.

Selection of crossing guard locations is based on responses to a crossing guard survey sent to local schools. To these locations, the TAC and Public Works Directors apply selection criteria approved by the TAM Board. The process is based on standard criteria (see Appendix 3.a) generally used by communities in California to determine if a crossing guard would be warranted and cost effective, namely pedestrian counts and traffic data

The location selection process is to occur every four to five years. In 2011 the TAM Board adopted new polices to accommodate changed conditions around schools including new travel patterns. In addition the policy accommodates changes associated with school openings and closing as well as accepting new requests from Public Works Directors.

The Crossing Guard program was assessed in 2009 and found to be accepted by the users as a good use of Measure A funds. A new assessment is scheduled for 2012, and includes a public process involving parents, school officials and students throughout the County.

The current level of 68 guards is expected to be maintained for the life of the Measure A program. Should revenue or expense projections not be realized, an adjustment will be made to the number of guards (either an increase or a decrease) in future years.

4.3 Safe Pathways

The Expenditure Plan closely links sub-strategies 4.3 and 4.1. As the capital improvement element of the Safe Routes to School program, Safe Pathways is integral to the success of the overall strategy. The sub-strategy provides funds to design and construct projects identified through implementation of the Safe Routes Plans developed under sub-strategy 4.1, the Safe Routes program. As defined in the Expenditure Plan, typical projects might include the construction of pathways, sidewalk improvements, or traffic safety devices. Key to the success of Safe Pathways projects is the opportunity to leverage other fund sources and the ability to incorporate Safe Pathways elements into larger infrastructure projects.

The Expenditure Plan states that eligible Safe Pathways projects will be selected based on performance criteria that focus on improving safety throughout the County. All projects will come from approved Safe Routes plans.

Approved Safe Routes plans are developed in a cooperative effort of schools' Safe Routes to Schools teams, which include school officials and staff, parents and children local elected officials and representatives of public works departments of local jurisdictions and at times, neighborhood representatives. A primary element in development of the plans is the "walkabout" where the team identifies on-site, the routes

to the school and areas for safety improvement. Plans resulting from this reconnaissance are reviewed by the local jurisdictions' public works department. This thorough review means that the final approved concept reflects support of parents, school officials and local jurisdictions.

Since inception, TAM issued a Call for Projects in 2007 and 2010. The call required schools and public work departments to submit only projects covered by plans. Most cities and towns in the county and the County itself meet this criterion. After a rigorous selection process governed by criteria established in the Measure A Expenditure Plan, TAM staff recommendations were also reviewed by the Marin Public Works Association (MPWA) and the TAC. The Expenditure Plan's performance criteria encourage a candidate project to:

- Relieve an identified safety or congestion problem along a major school route
- Complete a "gap" in the bicycle and pedestrian system along a major school route
- Maximize daily uses by students and others
- Attract matching funds
- Respect geographic equity

Similar to the Major Roads sub-strategy, the MPWA and TAC refine the definitions of the performance criteria and develop a project evaluation program. Based on the evaluation of projects, the TAC recommends projects to the TAM Board for inclusion in future updates to the Revenue and Expenditure element of the Strategic Plan.

Safe Pathway projects are also coordinated with other projects being funded by Measure A funds, federal funds or gas tax subventions from the state (i.e., Prop 42).

Recommended programming in the Strategic Plan will coincide with the funding levels available each year for this sub-strategy. In 2007 and 2010, the TAM Board awarded Safe Pathways funding of \$1.766 million to 12 projects and \$2.595 million to 13 projects, respectively. The projects selected in FY 2007-08 and FY 2010-11 for funding are listed in Appendix 3d-iv. Based on projected revenue, a third call for Safe Pathways projects will be issued in the 2015-16 fiscal year.

IV. Implementation Guidelines

Before Measure A Transportation Sales Tax funds can be spent on a project or program, the sponsoring agency will need to request an allocation of funds and execute a funding agreement with TAM. In general, the funding agreement will describe the project/program scope, the anticipated schedule, and an estimated cash flow of Measure A funds. The agreement will also specify the responsibilities of both TAM and the project sponsor, as described in this section. The TAM Executive Director shall have the authority to execute such funding agreements on behalf of the TAM Board of Commissioners.

A. Claimant Policies

The following claimant policies provide a framework for the funding agreements that will be developed for the allocation of Measure A funds. These policies clarify TAM's expectations of sponsors to deliver their projects and have been designed to support the Implementation Guidelines provided in the Expenditure Plan and the Strategic Plan Guiding Principles discussed in Section I.C.

1. Eligibility for Funding

- Project types and sponsors are to be as identified in the Marin County Transportation Sales Tax Expenditure Plan.
- The addition of new project types and/or sponsors can only be accomplished through an Expenditure Plan amendment.
- Projects are to be consistent, as applicable, with regional and state plans, such as Marin Transit's SRTP, Marin County's Congestion Management Plan, and the Metropolitan Transportation Commission's (MTC's) regional Transportation Improvement Plan (including Air Quality Conformity).

2. Application Process

- There are two paths for the allocation of funds:
 - 1. Programmatic funding, such as Strategy 3.2, Local Roads for all modes.
 - 2. Project specific funding, such as Strategy 3.1, Major Roads projects.
- Allocations for programmatic funding will be on an annual basis, in accordance with
 formulas specified in the Strategic Plan. For Local Roads projects, sponsors need to
 submit an allocation request form that specifies projects anticipated for
 implementation. The proposed projects should come from sponsors' Capital
 Improvement Programs (CIP) or equivalent. Sponsors may also use Local Roads
 funds for unanticipated emergency projects not in their CIP. If sponsors use such
 funds for projects not mentioned in the allocation request form, a revised allocation
 request form needs to be submitted to TAM before proceeding to implementation.
- For an allocation of project specific Measure A funds, project sponsors will need to submit a complete application package (See Appendix 4.a), consisting of the following information:
 - 1. Identification of Lead Sponsor

- 2. Inclusion in local and/or regional plans (as required)
- 3. Status of environmental review (as required)
- 4. Notice of impediments to project or program
- 5. Scope of Work / Description of Service
- 6. Adherence to Performance Measures (as required)
- 7. Delivery Schedule (by Phase)
- 8. Funding Plan
 - ✓ Cost and funding for each phase of the project, including the status on non-Measure A funds on whether these funds have been secured or have expiring deadlines
 - ✓ Cash flow needed on Measure A funds
 - ✓ Expenditures to Date

3. Allocation and Disbursement of Funds

- All allocations of Measure A funds by TAM will be reviewed for the following:
 - 1. Consistency with the Strategic Plan [Program of Projects]
 - 2. Completeness of the application via the Allocation Request Form (See Appendix 4.c) and consistency with Strategic Plan requirements.
- All allocations of Measure A funds will be governed by a funding agreement between TAM and the sponsoring agency. The TAM Board will approve such allocations. TAM's Executive Director will have the authority to execute funding agreements.
- Programmatic funding will be approved annually and project specific funding will be approved based on project readiness. For multi-year projects, funding allocations and funding agreements may be for the term of project phases (i.e. environmental, design, construction).
- All agreements will document the following (See Appendix 4.b):
 - 1. Scope of Work
 - 2. Project Schedule
 - 3. Funding Plan
 - 4. Adherence to Performance Measures (if applicable)
 - 5. Reporting requirements
 - 6. Acceptance of TAM's Claimant Policies
- Funding agreements shall be executed by resolution of the sponsor's governing board.
- Prior to the disbursement of funds, a project must have:
 - 1. an approved allocation resolution from the TAM Board
 - 2. an executed funding agreement between the sponsoring agency and TAM.
- The standard method of payment will be through reimbursement, with the exception of Local Roads program funds, which are distributed on a formula basis.
- Project advances will require approval from the TAM Board.
- Funds may be accumulated by TAM or by recipient agencies over a period of time to pay for larger and long-term projects. All interest income generated by these proceeds will be used for the transportation purposes described in the Expenditure Plan.
- Timely use of funds requirement will be specified in each agreement.

- Project reimbursement requests must be accompanied by evidence of payment.
 Reimbursement requests shall be submitted no more frequently than on a monthly basis.
- Measure A funds will not substitute for another fund source that has been programmed or allocated previously to the project or program without prior approval of TAM.
- Other fund sources committed to the project or program will be used in conjunction with Measure A funds. To the maximum extent practicable, other fund sources will be spent down prior to Measure A funds. Otherwise, Measure A funds will be drawn down at a rate proportional to the Measure A share of the total funds programmed to that project phase or program.
- After a multi-year allocation of funds has been made to a project phase, the release of funds in any subsequent fiscal year will be subject to the submittal and acceptance by TAM's Executive Director of a complete Progress Report meeting the requirements for progress reports as adopted by the TAM Board.
- Measure A funds will be allocated to phases of a project or to a program based on demonstrated readiness to begin the work and ability to complete the project phase.
- Measure A allocations for right-of-way and construction will be contingent on a completed environment document.

4. Monitoring and Reporting Requirements

- Recipients of Measure A funds will be required to submit status reports per the provisions of the funding agreement.
- The report will provide information on compliance to established performance measures.
- Audit requirements will be specified in the agreement.

5. Eligible and Ineligible Costs

- Funds are to be expended in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Expenditure Plan and the Public Utilities Code Section 180000 et seq.
- Eligible phases are as follows:
 - 1. Planning / Conceptual Engineering
 - 2. Preliminary Engineering / Environmental Studies
 - 3. Design Engineering (PS&E)
 - 4. Right of Way Support / Acquisition
 - 5. Construction
- Eligible project sponsor costs include the following:
 - 1. Direct staff time (salary and benefits)
 - 2. Consultants selected through a competitive selection process
 - 3. Right of way acquisition costs
 - 4. Competitively bid construction contracts
- TAM oversight costs are eligible costs.
- Indirect costs (as defined by OMB Circular A-87) will not be considered an eligible expense.
- Retroactive expenses are ineligible. No expenses will be reimbursed that are incurred prior to Board approval of the Measure A allocation for a particular project or

program. TAM will not reimburse expenses incurred prior to fully executing a funding Agreement.

6. Other

- Project sponsor will provide signage at construction sites for projects funded partially or wholly by Measure A sales tax revenue so that the Marin County taxpayers are informed as to how funds are being used.
- Project cancellation will require repayment of all unexpended funds and funds determined by audit not to have been expended as provided for in the funding agreement.

V. Conclusion

The Measure A – Transportation Sales Tax 2012 Strategic Plan Update is a comprehensive document guiding the allocation of sales tax revenue over 20 years. With comprehensive policies and procedures corresponding to principles outlined in the Expenditure Plan approved by voters, this guiding document will provide the necessary assurance to project and program sponsors, as well as the banking community, that TAM is managing its sales tax funds well.

The public was notified—via U.S. mail and a notice on the TAM website homepage (www.tam.ca.gov)—that the 2012 Draft Strategic Plan Update was circulated for comment from May 31, 2012 to July 15, 2012. Copies of the document were available electronically on the TAM website, and CDs and hard copies were available at the TAM's office at 750 Lindaro Street, Suite 200; San Rafael, CA 94901. A public hearing was held on June 28, 2012, immediately prior to the regular meeting of the TAM Board of Commissioners. The TAM Board of Commissioners approved the final 2012 Strategic Plan Update at their regular meeting on June 28, 2012, on the condition that no public comments will be received by July 15th. No comments were received.

Transportation Authority of Marin

Attachment 1: Sales Tax Revenues and Assignment to Strategies

	Total	FY 04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	FY07/08	FY08/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24/25
Measure A Sales Tax Revenue	\$ 461,659,401	3,793,461	20,062,713	23,068,785	22,427,786	19,320,196	18,984,492	20,259,801	20,500,000	21,000,000	21,525,000	22,063,125	22,614,703	23,180,071	23,759,572	24,353,562	24,962,401	25,586,461	26,226,122	26,881,775	27,553,820	23,535,554
Usage of Measure A Reserve	\$ -																				<u> </u>	
Total Annual Measure Available	\$ 461,659,401	\$ 3,793,461	\$ 20,062,713	\$ 23,068,785	\$ 22,427,786	\$ 19,320,196	\$ 18,984,492	\$ 20,259,801	\$ 20,500,000	\$ 21,000,000	\$ 21,525,000	\$ 22,063,125	\$ 22,614,703	\$ 23,180,071	\$ 23,759,572	\$ 24,353,562	\$ 24,962,401	\$ 25,586,461	\$ 26,226,122	\$ 26,881,775	\$ 27,553,820	\$ 23,535,554
Off the Ten Andrewson	1			1	1				1		1		1									
Off the Top Assignment 1% TAM Sales Tax Admin	\$ 4,616,594	\$ 37.935	\$ 200.627	\$ 230.688	\$ 224.278	\$ 193.202	\$ 189.845	\$ 202.598	\$ 205.000	\$ 210.000	\$ 215,250	\$ 220.631	\$ 226,147	\$ 231.801	\$ 237.596	\$ 243.536	\$ 249.624	\$ 255.865	\$ 262,261	\$ 268.818	\$ 275.538	\$ 235.356
4% TAM Program Management	\$ 18.466.376	\$ 151.738	\$ 802.509	*,	\$ 897.111	\$ 772.808	\$ 759.380	\$ 810.392	\$ 820.000	\$ 840.000	\$ 861.000	\$ 882.525	\$ 904.588	\$ 927.203	\$ 950.383	\$ 974.142	* -,-	\$ 1.023.458		\$ 1.075.271	\$ 275,556	\$ 941.422
Debt Service/Capital Projects Reserve	\$ 47,000,000	Ф 131,730	\$ 2,350,000	1	· · · · · · ·	,	\$ 2,350,000	*	*,	*,	\$ 2,350,000	* /	1 / / / /	* ,	\$ 2,350,000	* *,	7 000,000	, , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , ,	* ,,	\$ 2,350,000	, ,
5% Reserve	\$ 5.382.872	\$ 189.673		\$ 1,153,439			· / /		¢ 2,330,000	¢ 2,330,000	¢ 2,330,000	¢ 2,330,000	¢ 2,330,000	\$ 2,330,000 \$	\$ 2,330,000 \$	φ <u>2,330,000</u> ¢	\$ 2,330,000 \$	\$ 2,330,000 \$	\$ 2,330,000 \$	\$ 2,330,000 ¢	\$ 2,330,000 ¢	¢ 2,330,000
Subtotal. Off the Top	, -, ,-	*,	\$ 4.356.271	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , ,		\$ 4.248.449	•	\$ 3375,000	\$ 3,400,000	\$ 3.426.250	\$ 3.453.156	\$ 3.480.735	\$ 3500 nn4	\$ 3.537.979	\$ 3567.678	\$ 3.508.120	\$ 3,620,323	\$ 3.661.306	\$ 3.694.089	\$ 3.727.691	ψ 3 526 778
Net Measure A Revenue	, , .	7 0.0,0.0	1 7 1,000,000	+ 1,000,000	\$ 17,835,007	, , - ,	, , -, -	, -,,	· -//	, -,,		,,	, -,,	,,	\$ 20,221,594	, -, ,	,,	,,-	, -,,	, ,	, -, ,	, -,, -
Plus: Debt Reserve	\$ 47,000,000	\$ -	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000
5% Reserve Close Out 1	\$ 5,382,872																					\$ 5,382,872
Total Revenue Available to Strategies	\$ 438,576,431	\$ 3,414,115	\$ 18,056,442	\$ 20,761,907	\$ 20,185,007	\$ 17,388,176	\$ 17,086,043	\$ 19,246,811	\$ 19,475,000	\$ 19,950,000	\$ 20,448,750	\$ 20,959,969	\$ 21,483,968	\$ 22,021,067	\$ 22,571,594	\$ 23,135,884	\$ 23,714,281	\$ 24,307,138	\$ 24,914,816	\$ 25,537,687	\$ 26,176,129	\$ 27,741,648
Assignment to Strategies	Total	FY 04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	FY07/08	FY08/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24/25
Strategy 1	1		1				1				1	ı			1				1			
Project Management	\$ 1,515,707	\$ -	\$ 77,661	\$ -	\$ 13,387	\$ 21,585	\$ -	\$ 3,074	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
Strategy 1 - Local Bus Transit	\$ 231,313,522	\$ 2,030,014	\$ 9,261,304	\$ 10,947,620	\$ 10,591,212	\$ 8,920,033	\$ 8,761,972	\$ 10,043,678	\$ 10,082,432	\$ 10,364,865	\$ 10,661,419	\$ 10,965,387	\$ 11,276,954	\$ 11,596,310	\$ 11,923,650	\$ 12,259,174	\$ 12,603,086	\$ 12,955,595	\$ 13,316,918	\$ 13,687,273	\$ 14,066,887	\$ 14,997,737
Strategy 2	1		1	T	1		Ι.	1.	Ι.		1.	1.	1.		1.				1.		<u> </u>	
Project Management	\$ 1,035,012		\$ 331,614	*		-, -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Strategy 2 - 101 Gap Closure/Debt Reserve Strategy 3	\$ 32,194,219		\$ 2,114,662	\$ 1,031,500	\$ 849,515	\$ 1,830,117	\$ 4,301,967	\$ 2,837,117	\$ 2,535,993	\$ 6,514,501	\$ 2,063,837	\$ 1,936,325	\$ 968,162	\$ 1,211,192	\$ 1,175,216	\$ -	\$ 2,824,116	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Infrastructure	\$ 110.147.103	\$ 978.098	\$ 4.409.233	\$ 5.149.762	\$ 5.087.904	\$ 4.282.121	\$ 4 221 677	\$ 4.810.603	¢ 4781.081	¢ / 017 162	\$ 5.060.047	\$ 5,206,505	¢ 5.356.623	¢ 5510.495	\$ 5.668.213	¢ 5,820,875	\$ 5.995.578	\$ 6.165.423	\$ 6.339.515	¢ 6517.050	\$ 6,700,864	¢ 71/036/
Project Management	\$ 2.034.253	¢ 370,030	\$ 90.450	* -, -, -	, , ,	. , - ,	* / /-	\$ 21.105	* , - ,	, , , , ,	,,.	* -,,	,,.	* -,,	* -,,	* -,,	,,.	\$ 125.000	* -,,-	\$ 125.000	,,	, , , , , , , , ,
Strategy 4	φ 2,004,200	Ψ -	φ 90,430	φ 125,000	φ 21,303 (φ 20,113	Ψ -	Ψ 21,103	ψ 125,000	Ψ 125,000	ψ 125,000	φ 123,000	ψ 125,000	ψ 125,000	φ 125,000	φ 125,000	Ψ 125,000	Ψ 125,000	ψ 123,000	φ 123,000	φ 125,000	φ 125,000
School Access	\$ 42,279,948	\$ 156,003	\$ 1,769,643	\$ 2,189,524	\$ 2,010,779	\$ 1,649,334	\$ 1,652,394	\$ 1,920,733	\$ 1,786,486	\$ 1,842,973	\$ 1,902,284	\$ 1,963,077	\$ 2,025,391	\$ 2,089,262	\$ 2,154,730	\$ 2,221,835	\$ 2,290,617	\$ 2,361,119	\$ 2,433,384	\$ 2,507,455	\$ 2,583,377	\$ 2,769,547
Project Management	\$ 4,285,898	\$ 250,000	\$ 98,150	\$ -	\$ 110,141 \$	\$ 138,990	\$ 100,000	\$ 88,617	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
			1	1			·					·							-			
Assignment to Strategies	\$ 423,289,956	\$ 3,414,115	\$ 18,152,718	\$ 19,700,073	\$ 19,055,504	\$ 16,944,044	\$ 19,038,010	\$ 19,733,928	\$ 19,660,993	\$ 24,114,501	\$ 20,162,587	\$ 20,546,294	\$ 20,102,130	\$ 20,882,259	\$ 21,396,810	\$ 20,785,884	\$ 24,188,397	\$ 21,957,138	\$ 22,564,816	\$ 23,187,687	\$ 23,826,129	\$ 25,391,648
Balance	\$ 15,286,475	\$ -	\$ (96,276) \$ 1,061,834	\$ 1,129,503	\$ 444,132	\$ (1,951,967)	\$ (487,117	\$ (185,993)	\$ (4,164,501)	\$ 286,163	\$ 413,675	\$ 1,381,838	\$ 1,138,808	\$ 1,174,784	\$ 2,350,000	\$ (474,116)	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000
	1, -, -, -,		(,	,, , ,	, , -,	. , , , , , , , ,		. (- ,)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. () -)**-/	,	,,,,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. ,,,,,	, , , ,	, ,,	, , , , , , , , ,	. ,,,,	. ,,	. ,,	. , , ,	. ,,
Measure A Interest Revenue and Assignmen	nt .				1						1		1									
	Total	FY 04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	FY07/08	FY08/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24/25

1. A 5% reserve is set aside for the first 6 fiscal years. For the purposes of the Strategic Plan, the reserve is assumed to be paid out to strategies in F2024-25. Actual use of reserve funds will be determined by the TAM Board.

2. Debt service reserve fund retired in FY2024-25.

3. Annual balance in FY08/09: Unprogrammed bond proceeds to demonstrate capacity included in Expenditure Plan.

4. \$225,000 of the interest revenue was assigned to the 101 Gap Closure project in FY2006/07.

732,602

225,000

652,820

1,042,742

1,695,562

621,929

2,317,491

261,262

2,203,753

150,000

75,000

2,278,753

150,000

75,000

2,353,753

150,000

75,000

2,428,753

150,000

75,000

2,503,753

150,000

75,000

2,578,753

150,000

75,000

2,653,753

150,000

75,000

2,728,753

150,000

75,000

2,803,753

150,000

2,878,753

75,000

150,000

75,000

2,953,753

150,000

75,000

3,028,753

150,000

75,000

3,103,753

150,000

75,000

3,178,753

150,000

75,000

3,253,753

150,000

75,000

3,328,753

nterest Earning on Cash Balance

Board Assigned Expenditure 4,5,6

Balance for Future Board Actions

5,053,753

1,725,000

3,328,753

- 5. Starting in FY2009/10, up to \$75,000 of interest revenue will be assigned to Bike/ped routine maintenance per policy adopted by the TAM board in February 2008.

145,218

145,218

6. TAM Board authorized up to \$300,000 interest revenue to the Gap Closure Project in December 2009.

Transportation Authority of Marin Attachment 2: Sales Tax Programming/Expenditure Summary

Strat	egy 1 - Local Bus Transit	Total	FY 04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	FY07/08	FY08/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24/25
	Substrategy 1: Local Bus Transit System	\$ 159,421,015	\$ 2,755,000	\$ 6,679,449	\$ 6,675,851	\$ 6,548,000	\$ 7,594,615	\$ 6,527,304	\$ 6,579,438	\$ 6,427,46	2 \$ 7,708,724	4 \$ 7,239,500	\$ 7,443,988	\$ 7,653,587	\$ 7,868,427	\$ 8,088,638	\$ 8,314,353	\$ 8,545,712	\$ 8,782,855	\$ 9,025,927	\$ 9,275,075	\$ 9,530,452	\$ 10,156,659
	Substrategy 2: Rural Bus Transit System	\$ 15,237,503	\$ 92,000	\$ 509,398	\$ 846,914	\$ 833,145	\$ 789,949	\$ 632,792	\$ 666,155	\$ 1,413,61	9 \$ 1,189,328	\$ 586,986	\$ 603,567	\$ 620,561	\$ 637,981	\$ 655,835	\$ 674,137	\$ 692,896	\$ 712,123	\$ 731,832	\$ 752,033	\$ 772,739	\$ 823,513
	Substrategy 3: Special Needs Transit Service	\$ 38,757,666	\$ 615,000	\$ 1,712,571	\$ 1,596,271	\$ 1,764,797	\$ 1,775,065	\$ 1,507,622	\$ 1,567,907	\$ 1,550,72	9 \$ 1,875,095	5 \$ 1,760,959	\$ 1,810,700	\$ 1,861,683	\$ 1,913,942	\$ 1,967,506	\$ 2,022,410	\$ 2,078,687	\$ 2,136,370	\$ 2,195,496	\$ 2,256,099	\$ 2,318,218	\$ 2,470,539
	Substrategy 4: Bus Transit Facilities	\$ 26,383,702	? \$ -	\$ 983,988	\$ 1,000,313	\$ 1,264,367	\$ 1,142,267	\$ 678,999	\$ 702,895	\$ 1,357,31	3 \$ 2,725,149	9 \$ 1,173,973	\$ 1,207,133	\$ 1,241,122	\$ 1,275,961	\$ 1,311,671	\$ 1,348,274	\$ 1,385,791	\$ 1,424,247	\$ 1,463,664	\$ 1,504,066	\$ 1,545,479	\$ 1,647,026
	Subtotal, Strategy 1	\$ 239,799,886	s 3.462.000	\$ 9.885.406	\$ 10.119.350	\$ 10.410.308	\$ 11.301.896	\$ 9.346.717	° \$ 9.516.394	\$ 10.749.12	8 \$ 13.498.29	6 \$ 10.761.419	\$ 11.065.38	7 \$ 11.376.954	\$ 11.696.310	\$ 12.023.650	\$ 12.359.174	\$ 12,703,086	\$ 13.055.595	\$ 13.416.918	\$ 13.787.273	\$ 14.166.887	\$ 15.097.737

Strategy 2 - 101 Gap Closure	Total	FY 04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	FY07/08	FY08/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24/25
Subtotal, Strategy 2	\$ 25,224.0	00 \$	- \$ 2.041.4	14 \$ 916.7	72 \$ 2,145,98	2 \$ 16.831.57	7 \$ 2.605.98	3 \$ 82.60	0 \$ 599.66	8 \$	<i>-</i> \$	- \$	<i>-</i> \$	- \$	<i>-</i> \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$

S	Strategy 3 - Local Infrastructure	Total	FY 04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	FY07/08	FY08/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24/25
	Substrategy 1: Major Roads	\$ 54,047,925	\$	- \$ -	\$ 776,000	\$ 2,972,050	\$ 3,300,000	\$ 178,256	\$ 1,312,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 1,496,278	\$ 4,912,000	\$ 7,108,935	\$ 3,718,000	\$ 9,119,487	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,045,772	\$ 2,609,147	\$	- \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Substrategy 2: Local Roads	\$ 55,073,551	\$ 146,96	88 \$ 2,177,684	\$ 2,651,406	\$ 2,574,881	\$ 2,490,553	\$ 2,135,371	\$ 2,188,101	\$ 2,499,777	\$ 2,458,580	\$ 2,530,024	4 \$ 2,603,252	\$ 2,678,312	\$ 2,755,247	\$ 2,834,107	\$ 2,914,937	\$ 2,997,789	\$ 3,082,71	2 \$ 3,169,757	\$ 3,258,979	\$ 3,350,432	\$ 3,574,682
	Subtotal, Strategy 3	\$ 109.121.476	\$ 146.9	68 \$ 2.177.684	\$ 3,427,406	\$ 5,546,931	\$ 5,790,553	\$ 2,313,627	\$ 3,500,101	\$ 4,499,777	\$ 3,954,858	\$ 7,442,024	4 \$ 9.712.187	\$ 6,396,312	\$ 11.874.734	\$ 10.334.107	\$ 9,960,709	\$ 5,606,936	\$ 3.082.71	2 \$ 3.169.757	\$ 3,258,979	\$ 3,350,432	\$ 3,574,682

Strategy 4 - School Access	Total FY (04/05 FY05/06	FY06/07 F	Y07/08 FY08/	/09 FY09/1	10 FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24/25
Substrategy 1: Safe Routes to Schools	\$ 11,676,357 \$	- \$ 362,866	\$ \$ 293,650 \$	524,863 \$	507,307 \$ 4	475,703 \$ 394,97	8 \$ 724,972	\$ 575,000	\$ 575,000	\$ 590,000	\$ 590,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 610,000	\$ 620,000	\$ 630,000	\$ 650,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 745,000	\$ 807,018
Substrategy 2: Crossing Guards	\$ 16,300,622 \$	- \$ 45,700	\$ 568,736 \$	775,539 \$	659,867 \$ 7	783,081 \$ 811,69	9 \$ 741,000	\$ 840,000	\$ 915,000	\$ 830,000	\$ 875,000	\$ 950,000	\$ 860,000	\$ 915,000	\$ 995,000	\$ 900,000	\$ 935,000	\$ 1,015,000	\$ 920,000	\$ 965,000
Substrategy 3: Safe Pathways	\$ 13,724,624 \$	- \$ 3,715	5 \$ 135,620 \$	1,954,030 \$ 2	297,267 \$ 1	196,947 \$ 188,18	3 \$ 1,675,437	\$ 586,400	\$ 604,312	\$ 75,000	\$ 1,195,018	\$ 75,000	\$ 1,275,361	\$ 75,000	\$ 1,360,780	\$ 75,000	\$ 1,450,524	\$ 50,000	\$ 1,569,810	\$ 881,220
Subtotal, Strategy 4	\$ 41,701,603 \$	- \$ 412,281	1 \$ 998,006 \$	\$ 3,254,432 \$ 1,4	464,441 \$ 1,4	455,731 \$ 1,394,86	60 \$ 3,141,409	\$ 2,001,400	\$ 2,094,312	\$ 1,495,000	\$ 2,660,018	\$ 1,625,000	\$ 2,745,361	\$ 1,610,000	\$ 2,985,780	\$ 1,625,000	\$ 3,085,524	\$ 1,765,000	\$ 3,234,810	\$ 2,653,238

Total Sales Tax Programming \$ 415,846,966 \$ 3,608,968 \$ 14,516,785 \$ 15,461,534 \$ 21,357,653 \$ 35,388,467 \$ 15,722,063 \$ 14,493,955 \$ 18,989,982 \$ 19,454,555 \$ 20,297,755 \$ 22,272,574 \$ 20,433,284 \$ 25,196,045 \$ 25,103,118 \$ 23,929,883 \$ 21,295,802 \$ 17,763,307 \$ 19,672,199 \$ 18,811,253 \$ 20,752,130 \$ 21,325,657

FY23/24

FY24/25

FY19/20

FY20/21

FY21/22

FY22/23

FY18/19

Transportation Authority of Marin Attachment 3-1 -- Strategy 1: Local Bus Transit System -- Detail **Revenues and Expenditures**

FY11/12 FY12/13 FY13/14

FY14/15

FY15/16

FY16/17

FY17/18

FY10/11

Part		Total				\$ 8,941,618	\$ 8,761,972	\$ 10,046,752	\$ 10,182,432 \$	10,464,865 \$	0,761,419 \$ 1	11,065,38/ \$	\$ 11,376,954	\$ 11,696,310	\$ 12,023,650	\$ 12,359,174	\$ 12,703,086	\$ 13,055,595	\$ 13,416,918	\$ 13,787,273	\$ 14,166,887
The section of the se	nue Available to Strategy 1	\$ 232,829,229	2,030,014 \$ 9,33	8,965 \$ 10,947,62	J \$ 10,004,599																
The section of the se																					
The section of the se	To Substrategy 1																				
Segret Program																					
Triangle (1965) 1966		Total	EV 04/05 EV05	06 FV06/07	EV07/08	FV08/09	EV09/10	EV10/11	FV11/12	FV12/13 I	V13/14 F	EV14/15	EV15/16	EV16/17	FV17/18	EV18/10	FV19/20	EV20/21	FV21/22	FV22/23	FV23/24
Separate series of the series		rotai	1104/03 1103	1100/07	1 101/00	1 100/03	1 103/10	1 110/11	1 1 1 1 / 1 2	1 1 1 2/10	110/14 1	1 1 1 4/ 13	1 1 13/10	1 1 10/17	1 117/10	1 1 10/13	1 1 13/20	1 120/21	1 121/22	1 122/20	1 120/24
Service from 19 of		<u> </u>	1 6	↑ 400.70	1 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0	A 1 700 040	Φ 007.004	Φ (CC OFF)	A 040 400 A	CC0 704 A	Ιφ	1 0	•	Φ.	h I	Φ	Φ.	Φ.	Ι φ	Ι φ	Φ.
28 Septiminary 1		455 450 000	\$ 104.00E \$ 0.00								- \$	- \$	7 050 507	5 -	7	7	5 -	5 -	\$ -	\$ -	7
Section Processes (1988) 2,000 1,0			194,965 \$ 6,28	2,5// \$ 7,364,76	3 \$ 7,134,003				\$ 6,850,000 \$	7,040,000 \$	7,239,500 \$	7,443,988 \$	5 7,653,587	\$ 7,868,427	\$ 8,088,638	\$ 8,314,353	\$ 8,545,712	\$ 8,782,855	\$ 9,025,927	\$ 9,275,075	\$ 9,530,452
Section of the control of the contro	Local Transit Reserve 1	\$ 571,088				\$ 108,533	\$ 329,301	\$ 133,254													
Transference 10 Marco 1 Marc	Advance Proceeds from TAM ²	\$ 2,560,035	2,560,035																		
The ference of the control of the co	oan from Substrategy 1 4 3	\$ 830,000	\$ 79	611 30.3	19																
Part						¢ 7.831.846	\$ 6.460.050	¢ 6.825.623	¢ 7,006,186 ¢	7 709 724 \$	7 220 500 \$	7 //2 088 \$	7 653 597	¢ 7.868.427	£ 8 U88 E38	¢ 9.21/1.252	\$ 8545.712	¢ 9.792.955	¢ 0.025.027	¢ 0.275.075	¢ 0.530.452
Marche Part Marche Part Marche Part Part March Part	Total Hevende	ψ 133,421,013	Σ,133,000 ψ 1,00.	.,100 ψ 1,131,03	σ φ σ,230,042	Ψ 7,001,040	Ψ 0,400,330	Ψ 0,023,020	ψ 1,030,100 ψ	1,700,724 φ	7,203,300 φ	7,440,300 4	7,000,001	Ψ 1,000,421	9 0,000,000	Ψ 0,014,000	Ψ 0,545,712	Ψ 0,702,000	Ψ 3,023,321	Ψ 3,273,073	Ψ 3,330,432
Set Find Profession \$ 2 07,000 \$ 1,000 \$	xpenditures																				
Seminar Semina	Substrategy 1	\$ 155,382,998	2,755,000 \$ 4,43	,000 \$ 5,961,73	5 \$ 6,463,516	\$ 7,510,131	\$ 6,166,154	\$ 6,302,771	\$ 6,150,795 \$	7,708,724 \$	7,239,500 \$	7,443,988 \$	7,653,587	\$ 7,868,427	\$ 8,088,638	\$ 8,314,353	\$ 8,545,712	\$ 8,782,855	\$ 9,025,927	\$ 9,275,075	\$ 9,530,452
Segment Control Profession \$ 2,000 00 \$ 1,000 00 \$	ocal Transit Reserve 1	\$ 571.088	\$ 13	120 \$ 185.51	7 \$ 84 484	\$ 84 484	\$ 84 484														
Secure 1 1				, , , , ,		Q 01,101	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •														
Substitution Control Properties Control Prope			Ψ 2,100	5,529 φ 520,59	9		Φ 070.007	Φ 070.007	Φ 070 007												
Series 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		,,																			
Separate Parameter Paramet	Total Expenditures	\$ 159,421,015	2,755,000 \$ 6,67	,449 \$ 6,675,85	1 \$ 6,548,000	\$ 7,594,615	\$ 6,527,304	\$ 6,579,438	\$ 6,427,462 \$	7,708,724 \$	7,239,500 \$	7,443,988	5 7,653,587	\$ 7,868,427	\$ 8,088,638	\$ 8,314,353	\$ 8,545,712	\$ 8,782,855	\$ 9,025,927	\$ 9,275,075	\$ 9,530,452
Part	ategy 1 Cumulative Balance	!	- \$ 40	2.739 \$ 1.122.03	9 \$ 1.708.042	\$ 237.231	\$ (66.355)	\$ 246.186	\$ 668,724 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$		\$ -	\$ -	s -	\$ -	s -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
See Professional P	3,		•	, , , ,	, , , , , , , ,	, ,,	(,)	, .,	,, ,	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
See Property of the Control of the See Property of the See Propert	Substrategy 2																				
Second S																					
Wester We		Total	EV 04/05 EV05	06 EV06/07	EV07/00	EV00/00	EV00/10	EV40/44	EV11/10	EV10/10 I	V40/44 E	EV44/4E	EV1E/16	EV16/17	EV47/40	EV10/10	EV40/20	EV00/01	EV01/00	EV00/00	EV02/04
The Part Configuration 1		TOTAL	F1 04/00 F100	UG F1U0/U/	F 101/00	F 100/09	F 109/10	F Y I U/ I I	FTII/IZ	FTIZ/IO I	т 13/14 г	F 1 14/ 13	F113/10	F 1 10/17	F 1 1 // 10	F110/19	F 1 19/20	F120/21	F121/22	F122/23	F123/24
## PROMOTION NO. 1			T.				A 151000	* ***		010515	- 1.						•			1.4	
Section Sect			\$								- \$	- 1	-	\$ -	5 -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Teal Processing of Advances 1	-			,398 \$ 597,14	3 \$ 578,433	\$ 487,725	\$ 477,926	\$ 548,005	\$ 555,405 \$	570,811 \$	586,986 \$	603,567	\$ 620,561	\$ 637,981	\$ 655,835	\$ 674,137	\$ 692,896	\$ 712,123	\$ 731,832	\$ 752,033	\$ 772,739
Total Hereness \$ 1207.000 \$ 200.000 \$ 300.000 \$ 300.000 \$ 300.000 \$ 300.000 \$ 300.000 \$ 500.000	dvance Proceeds from TAM 2	\$ 85,489	85,489			<u> </u>			<u> </u>												
Total Reservance \$ 1207/100 \$ 2 00000 \$ 2 0	oan from Substrategy 1.4 3	\$ -																			
Section 19 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•	\$ 12.681.048	92.000 \$ 50	.398 \$ 846.91	4 \$ 833,145	\$ 789.949	\$ 632,792	\$ 666.155	\$ 1.413.619 \$	1.189.328 \$	586.986 \$	603.567 \$	620.561	\$ 637.981	\$ 655.835	\$ 674,137	\$ 692,896	\$ 712,123	\$ 731.832	\$ 752.033	\$ 772,739
State Control Contro		7 7 1	. ,	, ,,-			, , , ,	,,	, , -, , ,	,, +	,	,		, ,	,	, , ,	, ,,,,,,	, , -		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , ,
Designation of Abdress to Pfol S S S S S S S S S	xpenditures																				
Second Figure 1	Substrategy 2	\$ 13,377,400	92,000 \$ 17	2,000 \$ 592,20	2 \$ 530,920	\$ 635,083	\$ 514,642	\$ 591,920	\$ 795,102 \$	1,189,328 \$	586,986 \$	603,567	\$ 620,561	\$ 637,981	\$ 655,835	\$ 674,137	\$ 692,896	\$ 712,123	\$ 731,832	\$ 752,033	\$ 772,739
Consistency S Poly Note S Poly Not S S Poly Not S S S S S S S S S	epayment of Advance to TAM ²	\$ 87,627	\$ 8	,627																	
Consistency S Properties S Properties S Properties S Properties S Properties S S S S S S S S S																					
Total Expanditures \$1,200,000 \$0,00	epayment of Loan to 1.4 3	S -																			
Secure Security	4	\$ -						\$ (783,979)													
Substituting 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Deobligated Funds ⁴		00.000 0.05	207 0 500 00		A 005 000	A 544.040		2 725 400 0	1 100 000	500 000 A	200 507	200 501	A 007.004		0 074 407		2 740 400	204 000	* 750,000	A 770 700
Substricting 1	Deobligated Funds ⁴		92,000 \$ 25),627 \$ 592,20	2 \$ 530,920	\$ 635,083	\$ 514,642		\$ 795,102 \$	1,189,328 \$	586,986 \$	603,567 \$	\$ 620,561	\$ 637,981	\$ 655,835	\$ 674,137	\$ 692,896	\$ 712,123	\$ 731,832	\$ 752,033	\$ 772,739
Property	rategy 2 Cumulative Balance		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					\$ (192,059)													
Figure 1	Deobligated Funds ⁴ Total Expenditures trategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					\$ (192,059)													
Secondary Seco	Deobligated Funds ⁴ Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					\$ (192,059)													
Provided Pro	Deobligated Funds ⁴ Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit ces for Those with Special	\$ 12,681,048	- \$ 24),771 \$ 254,71	2 \$ 302,225	\$ 154,866	\$ 118,150	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214	\$ 618,517 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Stringer No. No. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	Deobligated Funds ⁴ Total Expenditures trategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit ces for Those with Special	\$ 12,681,048	- \$ 24),771 \$ 254,71	2 \$ 302,225	\$ 154,866	\$ 118,150	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214	\$ 618,517 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Add and Processed from TAM S S71,478 S S71,478 S S S71,478 S S S75,522 S S S S S S S S S	Deobligated Funds ⁴ Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit ses for Those with Special Revenue	\$ 12,681,048	- \$ 24),771 \$ 254,71	2 \$ 302,225 FY07/08	\$ 154,866 FY08/09	\$ 118,150 FY09/10	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12	- \$ FY12/13	- \$	- \$	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Substrate(y 1.4] Substrate(y	Deobligated Funds ⁴ Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit eses for Those with Special Strategy Brevenue Prior Year Carryforward	\$ 12,681,048	- \$ 24: FY 04/05 FY05	06 FY06/07	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303	\$ 154,866 FY08/09	\$ 118,150 FY09/10 \$ 44,913	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932)	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$	- \$	- \$ FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	\$ - FY20/21	\$ - FY21/22	FY22/23	\$ - FY23/24
Total Fevenue	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit ess for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward	\$ 12,681,048	- \$ 24: FY 04/05 FY05	06 FY06/07	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303	\$ 154,866 FY08/09	\$ 118,150 FY09/10 \$ 44,913	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932)	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$	- \$	- \$ FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	\$ - FY20/21	\$ - FY21/22	FY22/23	\$ - FY23/24
Total Fever New No.	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures Sategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 Sin and Expand Transit Sees for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16%	\$ 12,681,048 Total	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52	06 FY06/07	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303	\$ 154,866 FY08/09	\$ 118,150 FY09/10 \$ 44,913	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932)	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$	- \$	- \$ FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	\$ - FY20/21	\$ - FY21/22	FY22/23	\$ - FY23/24
Approximation Approximatio	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures Sategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 In and Expand Transit les for Those with Special Stevenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Individual of the strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Indiv	Total \$ 37,810,666 \$ 571,478	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,526 571,478	06 FY06/07 - \$ 1,194 \$ 1,791,42	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298	\$ 154,866 FY08/09	\$ 118,150 FY09/10 \$ 44,913	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932)	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$	- \$	- \$ FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	\$ - FY20/21	\$ - FY21/22	FY22/23	\$ - FY23/24
State Stat	rotal Expenditures ategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 in and Expand Transit ses for Those with Special tevenue rior Year Carryforward trategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% dvance Proceeds from TAM 2 oan from Substrategy 1.4 3	* 12,681,048 **Total \$ 37,810,666 \$ 571,478 \$ 375,522	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52: 5 571,478 \$ 18	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$	FY12/13 I 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$	- \$ FY13/14 F 1,760,959 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$	FY15/16 \$ - 1,861,683	FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ -	FY18/19 \$ - \$ 2,022,410	FY19/20 \$ - \$ 2,078,687	FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370	FY21/22 \$ - 2,195,496	FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099	FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218
Separation Advance to TAME S 606,100 S 347,571 S 258,528 S S S S S S S S S	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit tes for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3	* 12,681,048 **Total \$ 37,810,666 \$ 571,478 \$ 375,522	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52: 5 571,478 \$ 18	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$	FY12/13 I 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$	- \$ FY13/14 F 1,760,959 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$	FY15/16 \$ - 1,861,683	FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ -	FY18/19 \$ - \$ 2,022,410	FY19/20 \$ - \$ 2,078,687	FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370	FY21/22 \$ - 2,195,496	FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099	FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218
Separation Advance to TAME S 666,100 S 347,571 S 258,529 S 158,500 S 125,500 S 158,500 S 158,500 S 158,500 S 158,500 S 1,760,677 S 1,776,665 S 1,507,762	Reobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures Rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 In and Expand Transit Les for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Ritrategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Ridwance Proceeds from TAM 2 Oan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue	* 12,681,048 * Total * \$ 37,810,666 * \$ 571,478 * \$ 375,522 * \$ 38,757,666 * *	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52: 5 571,478 \$ 18: 6 615,000 \$ 1,71:	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 -,377 \$ 191,14 2,571 \$ 1,982,57	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$	FY12/13 I 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ FY13/14 F - \$ 1,760,959 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$	FY15/16 \$ - 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683	FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ - \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506	FY18/19 \$ - \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410	FY19/20 \$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687	\$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370	\$ - FY21/22 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
Expansion of Loan 10 1.4 \$ 37,500 \$ 38,757,600 \$ 1,712,571 \$ 1,596,271 \$ 1,756,271 \$ 1,756,271 \$ 1,756,570 \$ 1,756,570 \$ 1,756,570 \$ 1,557,022 \$ 1,557,020 \$ 1	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures ategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 in and Expand Transit es for Those with Special devenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% advance Proceeds from TAM 2 oan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures	* 12,681,048 * Total * \$ 37,810,666 * \$ 571,478 * \$ 375,522 * \$ 38,757,666 * *	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52: 5 571,478 \$ 18: 6 615,000 \$ 1,71:	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 -,377 \$ 191,14 2,571 \$ 1,982,57	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$	FY12/13 I 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ FY13/14 F - \$ 1,760,959 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$	FY15/16 \$ - 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683	FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ - \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506	FY18/19 \$ - \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410	FY19/20 \$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687	\$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370	\$ - FY21/22 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
Total Expenditures	Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 In and Expand Transit es for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3	* 12,681,048 * Total * 37,810,666 * 571,478 * 375,522 * 38,757,666 * \$ 37,775,960 * \$	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52: 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,71:	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 3,377 \$ 191,14 2,571 \$ 1,982,57	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$	FY12/13 I 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ FY13/14 F - \$ 1,760,959 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$	FY15/16 \$ - 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683	FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ - \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506	FY18/19 \$ - \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410	FY19/20 \$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687	\$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370	\$ - FY21/22 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
Substrategy 4 In Bus Transis Facilities for and Efficient Transis System Total FV 04/05 FV05/06 FV05/06 FV05/06 FV05/07 FV07/08 FV05/08 FV05/09 FV05	Ceobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit res for Those with Special strategy 1 Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2	* 12,681,048 *	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52: 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,71:	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 3,377 \$ 191,14 2,571 \$ 1,982,57	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 5 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$	FY12/13 I 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ FY13/14 F - \$ 1,760,959 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$	FY15/16 \$ - 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683	FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ - \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506	FY18/19 \$ - \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410	FY19/20 \$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687	\$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370	\$ - FY21/22 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
Substrategy 4 in Bus Transit Facilities for indefficient Transit System Total FY 04/05 FY05/06 FY06/07 FY07/08 FY08/09 FY09/10 FY10/11 FY11/12 FY12/13 FY13/14 FY14/15 FY15/16 FY16/17 FY17/18 FY18/19 FY19/20 FY20/21 FY21/22 FY22/23 FY23/24 rior Year Carryforward	rotal Expenditures ategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 in and Expand Transit es for Those with Special evenue rior Year Carryforward trategy 1 Revenue dvance Proceeds from TAM 2 oan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue xpenditures ubstrategy 3 tepayment of Advance to TAM 2 tepayment of Loan to 1.4 3	* 12,681,048 * Total * 37,810,666 * 571,478 * 375,522 * 38,757,666 * * 606,100 * 375,606	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52 \$ 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,71 615,000 \$ 1,36 \$ 34	06 FY06/07 - \$,194 \$ 1,791,42 -,377 \$ 191,14 -,571 \$ 1,982,57	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ - \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$	FY15/16 \$ - \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683	\$ - FY16/17 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506	FY18/19 \$ \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410	FY19/20 \$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370	\$ - FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
Substrategy 4 in Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Total FY 04/05 FY 05/06 FY	Peobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures Pategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 Inin and Expand Transit es for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3	* 12,681,048 * Total * 37,810,666 * 571,478 * 375,522 * 38,757,666 * * 606,100 * 375,606	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52 \$ 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,71 615,000 \$ 1,36 \$ 34	06 FY06/07 - \$,194 \$ 1,791,42 -,377 \$ 191,14 -,571 \$ 1,982,57	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ - \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$	FY15/16 \$ - \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683	\$ - FY16/17 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506	FY18/19 \$ \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410	FY19/20 \$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370	\$ - FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
In Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Total Py 04/05	Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 rin and Expand Transit res for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures	* 12,681,048 * Total * 37,810,666 * 571,478 * 375,522 * 38,757,666 * * 606,100 * 375,606	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52: 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,71: 615,000 \$ 1,36: \$ 34	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 -3,377 \$ 191,14 -3,571 \$ 1,982,57 -3,000 \$ 1,337,74 -3,571 \$ 258,52 -3,571 \$ 1,596,27	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ FY13/14 F 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$	FY15/16 \$ - \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683	FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410	FY19/20 \$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687	\$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370	\$ - FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
## Profice Profite Pro	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit ces for Those with Special S Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures	* 12,681,048 * Total * 37,810,666 * 571,478 * 375,522 * 38,757,666 * * 606,100 * 375,606	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52: 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,71: 615,000 \$ 1,36: \$ 34	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 -3,377 \$ 191,14 -3,571 \$ 1,982,57 -3,000 \$ 1,337,74 -3,571 \$ 258,52 -3,571 \$ 1,596,27	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ FY13/14 F 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$	FY15/16 \$ - \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683	FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410	FY19/20 \$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687	\$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370	\$ - FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
Process Proc	Peobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 an and Expand Transit res for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures rategy 3 Cumulative Balance	* 12,681,048 * Total * 37,810,666 * 571,478 * 375,522 * 38,757,666 * * 606,100 * 375,606	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52: 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,71: 615,000 \$ 1,36: \$ 34	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 -3,377 \$ 191,14 -3,571 \$ 1,982,57 -3,000 \$ 1,337,74 -3,571 \$ 258,52 -3,571 \$ 1,596,27	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ FY13/14 F 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$	FY15/16 \$ - \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683	FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410	FY19/20 \$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687	\$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370	\$ - FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
Second Process Seco	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit res for Those with Special research Strategy 1 Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures rategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4	* 12,681,048 * Total * 37,810,666 * 571,478 * 375,522 * 38,757,666 * * 606,100 * 375,606	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52: 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,71: 615,000 \$ 1,36: \$ 34	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 -3,377 \$ 191,14 -3,571 \$ 1,982,57 -3,000 \$ 1,337,74 -3,571 \$ 258,52 -3,571 \$ 1,596,27	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ FY13/14 F 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$	FY15/16 \$ - \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683	FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410	FY19/20 \$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687	\$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370	\$ - FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
Prior Year Carryforward \$ \$ \$ 34,809 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Peobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures Pategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 Patin and Expand Transit Pees for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue Proceeds from TAM 2 Patin Advance Proceeds from TAM 3 Potal Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures Pategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 In Bus Transit Facilities for	* 12,681,048 *	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ \$ 1,52: \$ 571,478 \$ 615,000 \$ 1,71: \$ 615,000 \$ 1,36: \$ 34	06 FY06/07 - \$ 1,791,42 1,377 \$ 191,14 1,571 \$ 1,982,57 1,000 \$ 1,337,74 1,571 \$ 258,52 - \$ 386,30	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 5 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932)	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 1,567,907	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ - \$	- \$ FY13/14 F 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$	FY14/15 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ - \$	FY15/16 FY15/16 1,861,683 1,861,683 1,861,683	\$ - FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ -	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ -	\$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ -	\$ - FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ -	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
Strategy 1 Revenue 6% 11% \$ 25,178,096 \$ - \$ 1,018,796 \$ 1,194,286	Total Expenditures ategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 in and Expand Transit es for Those with Special atevenue Trior Year Carryforward strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% dovance Proceeds from TAM 2 oan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures substrategy 3 depayment of Advance to TAM 2 depayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures ategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 in Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System	* 12,681,048 *	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ \$ 1,52: \$ 571,478 \$ 615,000 \$ 1,71: \$ 615,000 \$ 1,36: \$ 34	06 FY06/07 - \$ 1,791,42 1,377 \$ 191,14 1,571 \$ 1,982,57 1,000 \$ 1,337,74 1,571 \$ 258,52 - \$ 386,30	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 5 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932)	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 1,567,907	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ - \$	- \$ FY13/14 F 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$	FY14/15 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ - \$	FY15/16 FY15/16 1,861,683 1,861,683 1,861,683	\$ - FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ -	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ -	\$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ -	\$ - FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ -	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
oan Repayment from 1.1 \$ \$ 830,000	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures Sategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 In and Expand Transit less for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures Sategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 In Bus Transit Facilities for land Efficient Transit System Revenue	* 12,681,048 *	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ \$ 1,52: \$ 571,478 \$ 615,000 \$ 1,71: \$ 615,000 \$ 1,36: \$ 34	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 - 3,377 \$ 191,14 - 3,571 \$ 1,982,57 - 5,000 \$ 1,337,74 - 5,571 \$ 258,52 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07	FY07/08 FY07/08 S 386,303 S 1,735,298 T 1,639,595 S 125,202 T 1,764,797 S 356,804	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932)	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ FY11/12	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ FY13/14 F 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$	FY14/15 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ - \$	FY15/16 FY15/16 1,861,683 1,861,683 1,861,683	\$ - FY16/17 \$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ -	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,97,506	FY18/19 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ -	\$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ -	\$ - FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218
S - 125,202 125,203	rotal Expenditures ategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 in and Expand Transit ses for Those with Special devenue rior Year Carryforward trategy 1 Revenue young 1.4 3 Total Revenue xpenditures ubstrategy 3 depayment of Advance to TAM 2 depayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures ategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 in Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System levenue rior Year Carryforward	* 12,681,048 * Total \$ 37,810,666 * 571,478 * 375,522 * 38,757,666 * \$ 606,100 * 375,606 * 38,757,666 * Total	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,520 \$ 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,710 \$ 34 \$ 34 \$ 571,000 \$ 1,710 \$ 1	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 - 3,377 \$ 191,14 - 3,377 \$ 1,982,57 - 3,000 \$ 1,337,74 - 5,571 \$ 258,52 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07 - \$ 34,80	FY07/08 FY07/08 S 386,303 S 1,735,298 T 1,639,595 S 125,202 T 1,764,797 S 3 356,804 FY07/08 FY07/08	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913 FY08/09	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932) FY09/10 \$ 204,866	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11 \$ 883,587	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ \$ FY11/12 \$ 1,553,368 \$ \$ 1,553,368 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ FY12/13 1,583,527 \$	- \$ - \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ - \$ FY14/15	FY15/16 5 - 5 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ - FY15/16	\$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ -	FY17/18 \$ - \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ - FY17/18	FY18/19 \$ \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ FY18/19	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ -	FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ - FY23/24
Sample S	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures ategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 in and Expand Transit es for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Substrategy 1 Revenue Prior Manuel Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Alepayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures Substrategy 3 Alepayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures Substrategy 4 In Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Revenue Rev	* 12,681,048 * Total \$ 37,810,666 * \$ 571,478 * 375,522 * 38,757,666 * \$ 606,100 * \$ 375,606 * \$ 38,757,666 * * Total	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,520 \$ 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,710 \$ 34 \$ 34 \$ 571,000 \$ 1,710 \$ 1	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 3,377 \$ 191,14 2,571 \$ 1,982,57 5,000 \$ 1,337,74 2,571 \$ 258,52 2,571 \$ 1,596,27 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07 - \$ 34,80 3,796 \$ 1,194,28	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 - 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804 FY07/08 9 \$ 228,781 6 \$ 1,156,865	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913 FY08/09 \$ 246,481 \$ 975,449	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932) FY09/10 \$ 204,866 \$ 955,851	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11 \$ 883,587 \$ 1,096,009	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ FY11/12 \$ 1,553,368 \$ \$ 1,110,811 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ FY12/13 1,583,527 \$	- \$ - \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ - \$ FY14/15	FY15/16 5 - 5 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ - FY15/16	\$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ -	FY17/18 \$ - \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ - FY17/18	FY18/19 \$ \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ FY18/19	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ -	FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ -
Same	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit res for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures rategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 In Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 6% 11%	* 12,681,048 * Total \$ 37,810,666 * \$ 571,478 * 375,522 * 38,757,666 * \$ 606,100 * \$ 375,606 * \$ 38,757,666 * * Total	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,520 \$ 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,710 \$ 34 \$ 34 \$ 571,000 \$ 1,710 \$ 1	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 3,377 \$ 191,14 2,571 \$ 1,982,57 5,000 \$ 1,337,74 2,571 \$ 258,52 2,571 \$ 1,596,27 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07 - \$ 34,80 3,796 \$ 1,194,28	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 - 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804 FY07/08 9 \$ 228,781 6 \$ 1,156,865	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913 FY08/09 \$ 246,481 \$ 975,449	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932) FY09/10 \$ 204,866 \$ 955,851	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11 \$ 883,587 \$ 1,096,009	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ FY11/12 \$ 1,553,368 \$ \$ 1,110,811 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ FY12/13 1,583,527 \$	- \$ - \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ - \$ FY14/15	FY15/16 5 - 5 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ - FY15/16	\$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ -	FY17/18 5 - 5 1,967,506 5 1,967,506 5 1,967,506 6 1,967,506 7 1,967,506 7 1,967,506 8 -	FY18/19 \$ \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ FY18/19	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ -	FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ -
Total Revenue \$ 26,383,702 \$ - \$ 1,018,796 \$ 1,229,094 \$ 1,510,848 \$ 1,347,133 \$ 1,562,586 \$ 2,256,263 \$ 2,940,845 \$ 2,725,149 \$ 1,173,973 \$ 1,207,133 \$ 1,207,133 \$ 1,241,122 \$ 1,311,671 \$ 1,348,274 \$ 1,348,774 \$ 1,442,474 \$ 1,442,474 \$ 1,443,664 \$ 1,540,466	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit ces for Those with Special Siretegy 1 Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures rategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 t in Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Revenue Prior Year Carryforward	* 12,681,048 * Total \$ 37,810,666 * \$ 571,478 * 375,522 * 38,757,666 * \$ 606,100 * \$ 375,606 * \$ 38,757,666 * * Total	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,520 \$ 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,710 \$ 34 \$ 34 \$ 571,000 \$ 1,710 \$ 1	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 3,377 \$ 191,14 2,571 \$ 1,982,57 5,000 \$ 1,337,74 2,571 \$ 258,52 2,571 \$ 1,596,27 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07 - \$ 34,80 3,796 \$ 1,194,28	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 - 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804 FY07/08 9 \$ 228,781 6 \$ 1,156,865	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913 FY08/09 \$ 246,481 \$ 975,449	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,433,777 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932) FY09/10 \$ 204,866 \$ 955,851	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11 \$ 883,587 \$ 1,096,009	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ FY11/12 \$ 1,553,368 \$ \$ 1,110,811 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ FY12/13 1,583,527 \$	- \$ - \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ - \$ FY14/15	FY15/16 5 - 5 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ - FY15/16	\$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ -	FY17/18 5 - 5 1,967,506 5 1,967,506 5 1,967,506 6 1,967,506 7 1,967,506 7 1,967,506 8 -	FY18/19 \$ \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ FY18/19	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ -	FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ -
Expenditures Substrategy 4	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit ces for Those with Special Strategy 1 Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures rategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 t in Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 6% 11% Loan Repayment from 1.1 3 Loan Repayment from 1.2 3	* 12,681,048 *	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,520 \$ 571,478 \$ 18 615,000 \$ 1,710 \$ 34 \$ 34 \$ 571,000 \$ 1,710 \$ 1	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 3,377 \$ 191,14 2,571 \$ 1,982,57 5,000 \$ 1,337,74 2,571 \$ 258,52 2,571 \$ 1,596,27 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07 - \$ 34,80 3,796 \$ 1,194,28	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804 FY07/08 9 \$ 228,781 6 \$ 1,156,865 - \$ -	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913 FY08/09 \$ 246,481 \$ 975,449 \$ -	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932) FY09/10 \$ 204,866 \$ 955,851 \$ 276,667	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11 \$ 883,587 \$ 1,096,009 \$ 276,667	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ FY11/12 \$ 1,553,368 \$ \$ 1,110,811 \$ \$ 276,667	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ FY12/13 1,583,527 \$	- \$ - \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ - \$ FY14/15	FY15/16 5 - 5 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ - FY15/16	\$ - \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ -	FY17/18 5 - 5 1,967,506 5 1,967,506 5 1,967,506 6 1,967,506 7 1,967,506 7 1,967,506 8 -	FY18/19 \$ \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ FY18/19	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ -	FY21/22 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ -	\$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ -
Substrategy 4 \$ 25,178,180 \$ - \$ - \$ 778,779 \$ 1,264,367 \$ 1,142,267 \$ 678,999 \$ 702,895 \$ 1,357,318 \$ 2,725,149 \$ 1,173,973 \$ 1,207,133 \$ 1,207,133 \$ 1,241,122 \$ 1,311,671 \$ 1,348,274 \$ 1,385,791 \$ 1,424,247 \$ 1,463,664 \$ 1,504,066 \$ 1,545,479 \$ 1,463,644 \$ 1,545,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$ 1,444,479 \$	Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit rese for Those with Special strategy 1 Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue First Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM Total Expenditures rategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 in Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue First Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue Can Repayment from 1.1 Loan Repayment from 1.2 Loan Repayment from 1.3	* 12,681,048 * **Total * 37,810,666 * * 571,478 * * 375,522 * * 38,757,666 * * 606,100 * * 375,606 * * 38,757,666 * * Total **Total * 25,178,096 * * 830,000 * * 375,606	FY 04/05 FY05 43,522 \$ 1,52: 571,478 \$ 18: 615,000 \$ 1,71: 615,000 \$ 1,71: - \$ FY 04/05 FY05	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 -3,377 \$ 191,14 -3,571 \$ 1,982,57 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07 - \$ 34,80 3,796 \$ 1,194,28 \$ \$	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804 FY07/08 9 \$ 228,781 6 \$ 1,156,865 - \$ - \$ - \$ 125,202	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913 FY08/09 \$ 246,481 \$ 975,449 \$ - \$ 125,202 \$ 1,755,065	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1507,622 \$ (28,932) FY09/10 \$ 204,866 \$ 955,851 \$ 276,667 \$ 125,202	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11 \$ 883,587 \$ 1,096,009 \$ 276,667 \$ -	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ FY11/12 \$ 1,553,368 \$ \$ 1,110,811 \$ \$ 276,667	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ - \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$ 1,173,973 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,207,133 \$	FY15/16 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,1,861,683	\$ - FY16/17 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,311,671	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 1,348,274	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 1,385,791	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 1,424,247	\$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 1,463,664	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 1,504,066	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 1,545,479
Loan to Substrategy 1.1 3 \$ 830,000 \$ 799,611 \$ 30,389 \$	Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit res for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM Repayment of Loan to 1.4 Total Expenditures rategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 In Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue Substrategy 4 In Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue Doan Repayment from 1.1 Doan Repayment from 1.2 Doan Repayment from 1.3 Doan Repayment from 1.3 Doan Repayment from 1.3 Total Revenue	* 12,681,048 * **Total * 37,810,666 * * 571,478 * * 375,522 * * 38,757,666 * * 606,100 * * 375,606 * * 38,757,666 * * Total **Total * 25,178,096 * * 830,000 * * 375,606	FY 04/05 FY05 43,522 \$ 1,52: 571,478 \$ 18: 615,000 \$ 1,71: 615,000 \$ 1,71: - \$ FY 04/05 FY05	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 -3,377 \$ 191,14 -3,571 \$ 1,982,57 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07 - \$ 34,80 3,796 \$ 1,194,28 \$ \$	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804 FY07/08 9 \$ 228,781 6 \$ 1,156,865 - \$ - \$ - \$ 125,202	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913 FY08/09 \$ 246,481 \$ 975,449 \$ - \$ 125,202 \$ 1,755,065	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932) FY09/10 \$ 204,866 \$ 955,851 \$ 276,667 \$ 125,202 \$ 125,202	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11 \$ 883,587 \$ 1,096,009 \$ 276,667 \$ -	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ FY11/12 \$ 1,553,368 \$ \$ 1,110,811 \$ \$ 276,667	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$	- \$ - \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$ 1,173,973 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,207,133 \$	FY15/16 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,861,683 \$ 1,1,861,683	\$ - FY16/17 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,311,671	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 1,348,274	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 1,385,791	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 1,424,247	\$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 1,463,664	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 1,504,066	\$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 1,545,479
Loan to Substrategy 1.1 3 \$ 33,000 \$ 799,611 \$ 30,389 \$	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit res for Those with Special Strategy 1 Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures rategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 In Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 6% 11% Loan Repayment from 1.1 3 Loan Repayment from 1.2 3 Loan Repayment from 1.3 3 Total Revenue	* 12,681,048 * **Total * 37,810,666 * * 571,478 * * 375,522 * * 38,757,666 * * 606,100 * * 375,606 * * 38,757,666 * * Total **Total * 25,178,096 * * 830,000 * * 375,606	FY 04/05 FY05 43,522 \$ 1,52: 571,478 \$ 18: 615,000 \$ 1,71: 615,000 \$ 1,71: - \$ FY 04/05 FY05	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 - 3,377 \$ 191,14 - 3,571 \$ 1,982,57 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07 - \$ 34,80 3,796 \$ 1,194,28 \$ 3,796 \$ 1,194,28	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804 FY07/08 9 \$ 228,781 6 \$ 1,156,865 - \$ - \$ - \$ 125,202 4 \$ 1,510,848	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913 FY08/09 \$ 246,481 \$ 975,449 \$	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932) FY09/10 \$ 204,866 \$ 955,851 \$ 276,667 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,562,586	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11 \$ 883,587 \$ 1,096,009 \$ 276,667 \$ 2,256,263	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ FY11/12 \$ 1,553,368 \$ \$ 1,110,811 \$ \$ 276,667 \$ 2,940,845 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,141,622 \$ 2,725,149 \$	- \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$ 1,173,973 \$ 1,173,973 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,207,133 \$	FY15/16 \$ -	\$ - FY16/17 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,311,671	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 1,348,274	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 1,385,791 \$ 1,385,791	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 1,424,247	\$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ - \$ 1,463,664 \$ 1,463,664	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 1,504,066	\$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 1,545,479
Loan to Substrategy 1.2 3 \$ - 184,377 \$ 191,145 185,000 185,	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit res for Those with Special res for Those with Special Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures rategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 in Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 6% 11% Loan Repayment from 1.1 3 Loan Repayment from 1.2 3 Loan Repayment from 1.3 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Expenditures	* 12,681,048 * **Total * 37,810,666 * * 571,478 * * 375,522 * * 38,757,666 * * 606,100 * * 375,606 * * 38,757,666 * * * 25,178,096 * * 830,000 * * 375,606	FY 04/05 FY05 43,522 \$ 1,52: 571,478 \$ 18: 615,000 \$ 1,71: 615,000 \$ 1,71: - \$ FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 1,01: - \$ 1,01:	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 - 3,377 \$ 191,14 - 3,571 \$ 1,982,57 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07 - \$ 34,80 3,796 \$ 1,194,28 \$ 3,796 \$ 1,194,28	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804 FY07/08 9 \$ 228,781 6 \$ 1,156,865 - \$ - \$ - \$ 125,202 4 \$ 1,510,848	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913 FY08/09 \$ 246,481 \$ 975,449 \$	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932) FY09/10 \$ 204,866 \$ 955,851 \$ 276,667 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,562,586	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11 \$ 883,587 \$ 1,096,009 \$ 276,667 \$ 2,256,263	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ FY11/12 \$ 1,553,368 \$ \$ 1,110,811 \$ \$ 276,667 \$ 2,940,845 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,141,622 \$ 2,725,149 \$	- \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$ 1,173,973 \$ 1,173,973 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,207,133 \$	FY15/16 \$ -	\$ - FY16/17 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,311,671	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 1,348,274	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 1,385,791 \$ 1,385,791	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 1,424,247	\$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ - \$ 1,463,664 \$ 1,463,664	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 1,504,066	\$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 1,545,479
Loan to Substrategy 1.3 3 \$ 375,522 \$ 184,377 \$ 191,145	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit res for Those with Special sine Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures rategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 In Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 6% 11% Loan Repayment from 1.1 3 Loan Repayment from 1.3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 1 Revenue 6% 11% Loan Repayment from 1.3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 4	* 12,681,048 * ** 37,810,666 * * 571,478 * * 375,522 * * 38,757,666 * * 606,100 * * 375,606 * * 38,757,666 * * 25,178,096 * * 830,000 * * 25,178,096 * * 375,606 * * 25,178,096 * * 375,606 *	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52; \$ 571,478 \$ 18; \$ 615,000 \$ 1,71; \$ 615,000 \$ 1,71; - \$ \$ 1,01; - \$ 1,01;	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 - 3,77 \$ 191,14 - 3,77 \$ 191,14 - 3,77 \$ 1,982,57 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07 - \$ 34,80 - \$ 34,80 - \$ 34,80 - \$ 34,80 - \$ 34,80 - \$ 34,80 - \$ 37,96 \$ 1,194,28 - \$ 37,96 \$ 1,229,09 - \$ 778,77	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804 FY07/08 9 \$ 228,781 6 \$ 1,156,865 - \$ \$ 125,202 4 \$ 1,510,848	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913 FY08/09 \$ 246,481 \$ 975,449 \$	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932) FY09/10 \$ 204,866 \$ 955,851 \$ 276,667 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,562,586	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11 \$ 883,587 \$ 1,096,009 \$ 276,667 \$ 2,256,263	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ FY11/12 \$ 1,553,368 \$ \$ 1,110,811 \$ \$ 276,667 \$ 2,940,845 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,141,622 \$ 2,725,149 \$	- \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$ 1,173,973 \$ 1,173,973 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,207,133 \$	FY15/16 \$ -	\$ - FY16/17 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,311,671	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 1,348,274	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 1,385,791 \$ 1,385,791	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 1,424,247	\$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ - \$ 1,463,664 \$ 1,463,664	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 1,504,066	\$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 1,545,479
	Deobligated Funds 4 Total Expenditures rategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 ain and Expand Transit rese for Those with Special Sees Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 9% 16% Advance Proceeds from TAM 2 Loan from Substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 3 Repayment of Advance to TAM 2 Repayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures rategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 t in Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System Revenue Prior Year Carryforward Strategy 1 Revenue 6% 11% Loan Repayment from 1.1 3 Loan Repayment from 1.2 1 Loan Repayment from 1.2 3 Total Revenue Expenditures Substrategy 4 Loan to Substrategy 4 Loan to Substrategy 4 Loan to Substrategy 4 Loan to Substrategy 1.1 3	* 12,681,048 * ** 37,810,666 * * 571,478 * * 375,522 * * 38,757,666 * * 606,100 * * 375,606 * * 38,757,666 * * 25,178,096 * * 830,000 * * 25,178,096 * * 375,606 * * 25,178,096 * * 375,606 *	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 43,522 \$ 1,52; \$ 571,478 \$ 18; \$ 615,000 \$ 1,71; \$ 615,000 \$ 1,71; - \$ \$ 1,01; - \$ 1,01;	06 FY06/07 - \$ 3,194 \$ 1,791,42 - 3,77 \$ 191,14 - 3,77 \$ 191,14 - 3,77 \$ 1,982,57 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07 - \$ 34,80 - \$ 34,80 - \$ 34,80 - \$ 34,80 - \$ 34,80 - \$ 34,80 - \$ 37,96 \$ 1,194,28 - \$ 37,96 \$ 1,229,09 - \$ 778,77	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804 FY07/08 9 \$ 228,781 6 \$ 1,156,865 - \$ \$ 125,202 4 \$ 1,510,848	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913 FY08/09 \$ 246,481 \$ 975,449 \$	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932) FY09/10 \$ 204,866 \$ 955,851 \$ 276,667 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,562,586	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11 \$ 883,587 \$ 1,096,009 \$ 276,667 \$ 2,256,263	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ FY11/12 \$ 1,553,368 \$ \$ 1,110,811 \$ \$ 276,667 \$ 2,940,845 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,141,622 \$ 2,725,149 \$	- \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$ 1,173,973 \$ 1,173,973 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,207,133 \$	FY15/16 \$ -	\$ - FY16/17 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942 \$ 1,1,913,942	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,311,671	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 1,348,274	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 1,385,791 \$ 1,385,791	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 1,424,247	\$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ - \$ 1,463,664 \$ 1,463,664	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 1,504,066	\$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 1,545,479
	rotal Expenditures ategy 2 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 3 in and Expand Transit ses for Those with Special evenue rior Year Carryforward trategy 1 Revenue substrategy 1.4 3 Total Revenue xpenditures ubstrategy 3 epayment of Advance to TAM 2 epayment of Loan to 1.4 3 Total Expenditures ategy 3 Cumulative Balance Substrategy 4 in Bus Transit Facilities for and Efficient Transit System evenue rior Year Carryforward trategy 1 Revenue san Repayment from 1.1 3 coan Repayment from 1.2 3 coan Repayment from 1.3 3 Total Revenue xpenditures ubstrategy 4 coan to Substrategy 4.1 3 coan Repayment from 1.1 3 coan Repayment from 1.2 3 coan Repayment from 1.3 3 Total Revenue xpenditures ubstrategy 4 coan to Substrategy 4.1 3 coan to Substrategy 1.1 3 coan to Substrategy 1.1 3 coan to Substrategy 1.2 3 coan to Substrategy 1.2 3	Total \$ 37,810,666 \$ 571,478 \$ 375,522 \$ 38,757,666 \$ 606,100 \$ 375,606 \$ 38,757,666 Total Total \$ 25,178,096 \$ 830,000 \$ 26,383,702 \$ 25,178,180 \$ 830,000 \$	FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 1,52: \$ 1,52: \$ 1,71: \$ 18: \$ 615,000 \$ 1,71: \$ - \$ FY 04/05 FY05 \$ 1,01: \$ - \$ 1,01: \$ 79:	06 FY06/07 - \$ 1,771 \$ 254,71 06 FY06/07 - \$ 1,791,42 1,377 \$ 191,14 1,571 \$ 1,982,57 1,000 \$ 1,337,74 1,571 \$ 258,52 2,571 \$ 1,596,27 - \$ 386,30 06 FY06/07 - \$ 34,80 1,796 \$ 1,194,28 1,796 \$ 1,194,28 1,796 \$ 1,229,09	FY07/08 - \$ 386,303 9 \$ 1,735,298 - 4 \$ 2,121,601 2 \$ 1,639,595 9 \$ 125,202 1 \$ 1,764,797 3 \$ 356,804 FY07/08 9 \$ 228,781 6 \$ 1,156,865 - \$ - \$ - \$ 125,202 4 \$ 1,510,848 9 \$ 1,510,848	\$ 154,866 FY08/09 \$ 356,804 \$ 1,463,174 \$ 1,819,978 \$ 1,649,863 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,775,065 \$ 44,913 FY08/09 \$ 246,481 \$ 975,449 \$	FY09/10 \$ 44,913 \$ 1,478,690 \$ 1,382,420 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,507,622 \$ (28,932) FY09/10 \$ 204,866 \$ 955,851 \$ 276,667 \$ 125,202 \$ 1,562,586	\$ (192,059) \$ 858,214 FY10/11 \$ (28,932) \$ 1,644,014 \$ 1,615,082 \$ 1,567,907 \$ 47,175 FY10/11 \$ 883,587 \$ 1,096,009 \$ 276,667 \$ 2,256,263	\$ 618,517 \$ FY11/12 \$ 47,175 \$ \$ 1,666,216 \$ \$ 1,713,391 \$ \$ 1,550,729 \$ \$ 162,662 \$ FY11/12 \$ 1,553,368 \$ \$ 1,110,811 \$ \$ 276,667 \$ 2,940,845 \$	FY12/13 162,662 \$ 1,712,432 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,875,095 \$ 1,141,622 \$ 2,725,149 \$	- \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ 1,760,959 \$ - \$ 1,173,973 \$ 1,173,973 \$	- \$ FY14/15 - \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,810,700 \$ 1,207,133 \$	FY15/16 \$ -	\$ - FY16/17 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,913,942 \$ 1,275,961	FY17/18 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,967,506 \$ 1,311,671	FY18/19 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 2,022,410 \$ 1,348,274	\$ - \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 2,078,687 \$ 1,385,791 \$ 1,385,791	\$ - \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ 2,136,370 \$ - FY20/21 \$ - \$ 1,424,247	\$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ 2,195,496 \$ - \$ 2,195,496 \$ - \$ 1,463,664 \$ 1,463,664	\$ - FY22/23 \$ - \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 2,256,099 \$ 1,504,066	\$ - \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ 2,318,218 \$ - FY23/24 \$ - \$ 1,545,479

- \$

- \$

Substrategy 4 Cumulative Balance

- 1 Some Measure A revenues are held in reserve for FY 2005/06 FY 2007/08 for expenditure in FY 2008/09 FY 2010/11.
 2 TAM advanced \$3,462,000 to MCTD in FY 2004/05. The advance plus interest is repaid in FY2006/07 through FY2009/10.
 3 Substrategy 1.4 to loan Substrategies 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 funds to repay advance from TAM; loan to repaid to Substratgy 1.4 with interest.

FY 04/05

FY05/06

FY06/07

FY07/08

FY08/09

- \$ 34,809 \$ 228,781 \$ 246,481 \$ 204,866 \$ 883,587 \$ 1,553,368 \$ 1,583,527 \$

FY09/10

4 On July 22, 2010, TAM Board approved the deobligation of unspent funds in the amount of \$783,979 from Strategy 1.2.

Transportation Authority of Marin Attachment 3-2 -- Strategy 2: Highway 101 Gap Closure/Debt Reserve -- Detail Revenues and Expenditures

	Total	FY 04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	FY07/08	FY08/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24/25
Strategy 2 Revenue																						
Prior Year Carryforward			\$ -	\$ 235,338	\$ 1,778,838	\$ 3,279,323	\$ 3,799,206	\$ 1,847,239	\$ 1,360,122	\$ 1,174,130	\$ (2,990,371)	\$ (2,704,208)	\$ (2,290,533)	\$ (908,695)	\$ 230,113	\$ 1,404,897	\$ 3,754,897	\$ 3,280,781	\$ 5,630,781	\$ 7,980,781	\$ 10,330,781	\$ 12,680,78
Bond Reserve Revenue	\$ 47,000,000	\$ -	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,350,00
Measure A Interest Dedicated	\$ 225,000			\$ 225,000																		
otal Revenue	\$ 47,225,000	\$ -	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 2,810,338	\$ 4,128,838	\$ 5,629,323	\$ 6,149,206	\$ 4,197,239	\$ 3,710,122	\$ 3,524,130	\$ (640,371)	\$ (354,208)	\$ 59,467	\$ 1,441,305	\$ 2,580,113	\$ 3,754,897	\$ 6,104,897	\$ 5,630,781	\$ 7,980,781	\$ 10,330,781	\$ 12,680,781	\$ 15,030,78
Strategy 2 Expenditures 101 Gap Closure Contract Costs	\$ 4.141.468		\$ 2,114,662	\$ 1.031.500	\$ 803,085	\$ 192,221																
MTC Loan Payment	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	¥ 000,000	\$ 892,857	\$ 1,785,714	\$ 1,861,019	\$ 1,936,325	\$ 1,936,325	\$ 1,936,325	\$ 1,936,325	\$ 968,162									
Swap Projects Reimbursement	\$ 5,911,000		\$ -		\$ 46,430	\$ 745,039	\$ 2,516,253	\$ 976,098	\$ 599,668	\$ 900,000	\$ 127,512		,									
SLPP Funds Backfill - Cash Flow										\$ 785,476			\$ -	\$ 1,211,192	\$ 1,175,216	\$ -	\$ 2,824,116	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
Caltrans Construction Support										\$ 2,892,700												
otal Expenditures	\$ 10,052,468	\$ -	\$ 2,114,662	\$ 1,031,500	\$ 849,515	\$ 1,830,117	\$ 4,301,967	\$ 2,837,117	\$ 2,535,993	\$ 6,514,501	\$ 2,063,837	\$ 1,936,325	\$ 968,162	\$ 1,211,192	\$ 1,175,216	\$ -	\$ 2,824,116	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
Strategy 2 Cumulative Balance		s -	\$ 235.338	\$ 1.778.838	\$ 3,279,323	\$ 3,799,206	\$ 1.847.239	\$ 1.360.122	\$ 1,174,130	\$ (2,990,371)	\$ (2.704.208)	\$ (2.290.533)	\$ (908,695)	\$ 230.113	\$ 1,404,897	\$ 3,754,897	\$ 3,280,781	\$ 5.630.781	\$ 7.980.781	\$ 10,330,781	\$ 12.680.781	\$ 15.030.78

	FY2008/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	Total
MTC Loan Payment Schedule	\$ 892,857	\$ 1,785,714	\$ 1,861,019	\$ 1,936,325	\$ 1,936,325	\$ 1,936,325	\$ 1,936,325	\$ 968,162	\$ 13,253,052

TLC Swap			FY04/05	FY05/06		FY06/07		FY07/08		FY08/09		FY09/10	F	FY10/11	FY11/12		FY12/13	
Fairfax	\$	180,000			\$	10,000	\$	170,000										
Fireside	\$	198,906			\$	198,906												
Corte Madera HIP	\$	371,826					\$	30,000	\$	341,826								
County of Marin HIP	\$	525,600									\$	41,600					\$ 484,000	
Unprogrammed	\$	115,668															\$ 115,668	
Subtotal, TLC Swap	\$	1,392,000	\$ -	\$	- \$	208,906	\$	200,000	\$	341,826	\$	41,600	\$		\$	-	\$ 599,668	
TE Swap																		
Bicycle Guide Signing	\$	107,700									\$	107,700						
Bus Stop Improvements	\$	82,600											\$	82,600				
Pine Terrace Multi Use Path	\$	87,000					\$	87,000										
East SFD Multi Use Bridge	\$	90,000					\$	90,000										
Olema Bolinas Pathway	\$	271,700									\$	271,700						
Striping and Signing	\$	134,700					\$	134,700										
Medway/Canal Improvements	\$	265,300					\$	265,300										
Subtotal, TE Swap	\$	1,039,000	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$	577,000	\$	-	\$	379,400	\$	82,600	\$	-		
STP Swap			ı	1														Project(s) Funded
Marin County	\$	1,928,321							\$	1,928,321								Point Reyes-Petaluma Road Rehabilitation
Belvedere	\$	21,398							\$	21,398			<u> </u>					Speed limit, stop, and street signs replacement
Corte Madera	\$	99,896							\$	99,896			<u> </u>					Tamalpais/Redwood/Corte Madera Avenue Improvements
airfax	\$	54,914							\$	54,914								Tamalpais Road Overlay
arkspur	\$	110,756							\$	110,756								Doherty Drive Reconstruction
Mill Valley	\$	153,675							\$	153,675								Buena Vista Street Rehabilitation
Novato	\$	366,579			_				\$	366,579			-			_		Vallejo Avenue Improvements
Ross	\$	28,935			_				\$	28,935			<u> </u>			_		Glenwood Avenue Overlay
San Anselmo	\$	145,395			_				\$	145,395			<u> </u>			_		Saunders Avenue Resurfacing
San Rafael	\$	415,620			_				\$	415,620			<u> </u>			_		Francisco East and Manuel T. Freitas Parkway Resurfacing
Sausalito	\$	53,872			_				\$	53,872			<u> </u>					Nevada Street from Bridgeway to Tomales
Tiburon	\$	100,639	_				_		\$	100,639			Ļ					Mar West Street Improvement Project
Subtotal, STP Swap	\$	3,480,000	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$	<u> </u>	\$	3,480,000	\$		\$	<u> </u>	\$	-	\$ -	
	1						Ļ		Ļ		_		L_					
ГОТAL Swap	\$	5,911,000	\$ -	\$	- \$	208,906	\$	777,000	\$	3,821,826	\$	421,000	\$	82,600	\$	-	\$ 599,668	

- Swapped projects can only use Measure A cash
 Approximately \$1.8 million of the Gap expenditures from FY 06 and FY 07 are bond eligible, using the TAM adopted Reimbursement Resolution, March 30, 2006
- MTC Swap assumes a 0% interest rate
 STP Swap on Local Streets and Roads funds needs to be awarded by March 27, 2009. Shaded boxes indicate that funds have been allocated by TAM Board

SLPP Funds Backfilled Allocation with Measure A Debt Reserved Funds

Planning Area	Distribution	Total	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24/25
Northern	19.60%	\$ 1,175,216					\$ 1,175,216									
Central	25.40%	\$ 1,522,984							\$ 1,522,984							
Southern	20.20%	\$ 1,211,192				\$ 1,211,192										
Ross Valley	21.70%	\$ 1,301,132							\$ 1,301,132							
West Marin	13.10%	\$ 785,476	\$ 637,970	\$ 147,506												
Total	100.00%	\$ 5,996,000	\$ 637,970	\$ 147,506	\$ -	\$ 1,211,192	\$ 1,175,216	\$ -	\$ 2,824,116	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

- 1. In July 2010, the TAM Board committed SLPP funds to the five planning areas in the Major Roads category of Measure A in the same distribution formula to distribution Strategy 3.1 funds.
 2. In July 2011, the TAM Board diverted all available SLPP funds from the Major Roads category to the SMART project. Concurrently, the TAM Board directed the same amount of Measure A Debt Service Reserve to the Major Roads category of projects per the planning area distribution.

 3. SLPP is a five year program with a estimated revenue collection of \$5,996,000. After FY11/12, four years of funds have been collected. The funds shown in FY12/13 and thereafter are estimated figures.

 4. SLPP must be matched dollar for dollar with transportation sales tax funds for the construction phase of a capital project.

Transportation Authority of Marin Attachment 3-3 -- Strategy 3: Local Transportation Infrastructure -- Detail **Revenues and Expenditures**

		Total	FY 04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	FY07/08	FY08/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24/25
Devenue Aveilable to Ctrategy 2.1		\$ 110.147.103											\$ 5.206.505					\$ 5.995.578			\$ 6.517.959		
Revenue Available to Strategy 3 1	,	\$ 110,147,103	\$ 978,098	\$ 4,409,233	\$ 5,149,762	\$ 5,087,904	\$ 4,282,121	\$ 4,221,677	\$ 4,819,603	\$ 4,781,081	\$ 4,917,162	\$ 5,060,047	\$ 5,206,505	\$ 5,356,623	\$ 5,510,495	\$ 5,668,213	\$ 5,829,875	\$ 5,995,578	\$ 6,165,423	\$ 6,339,515	\$ 6,517,959	\$ 6,700,864	\$ 7,149,364
13.25% To Substrategy 1																							
Major Roads and Related Infrastructure ²		Total	FY 04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	FY07/08	FY08/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24/25
Revenue		7014.		1 100/00		1 101/00	1 100/00	1 100/10									1 1 10, 10	1 1 10/20					
Prior Year Carryover				\$ 489.049	\$ 2.648.441	\$ 4.384.822	\$ 3.945.931	\$ 2.773.935	\$ 4.706.518	\$ 5.793.767	\$ 6.121.807	\$ 7.021.610	\$ 4,577,134	\$ 8.951	\$ (1,093,237)	\$ (7.519.977)	\$ (12.248.370)	\$ (16,441,704)	\$ (16.115.563)	\$ (13.095.351)	\$ (9.988.094)	\$ (6.791.614)	\$ (3.503.682
Strategy 3 Revenue		\$ 54.056.425	\$ 489.049	\$ 2.159.392			\$ 2.128.004						\$ 2,540,752					\$ 2,935,289					
Total Revenue ³		\$ 54,056,425	\$ 489,049	\$ 2,648,441	\$ 5,160,822	\$ 6,917,981	\$ 6,073,935	\$ 4,884,774	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	. , , ,	. , ,					\$ (13,506,416)	. , , ,				
Planning Area: Northern Marin Revenue	19.90%	\$ 10,757,229	\$ 97,321	\$ 429,719	\$ 499,964	\$ 504,099	\$ 423,473	\$ 420,057	\$ 477,451	\$ 463,280	\$ 476,820	\$ 491,037	\$ 505,610	\$ 520,547	\$ 535,857	\$ 551,550	\$ 567,635	\$ 584,122	\$ 601,022	\$ 618,344	\$ 636,099	\$ 654,298	\$ 698,924
Prior Year Carryover			\$ -	\$ 97,321	\$ 527,040	\$ 955,004	\$ 737,052	\$ 410,525	\$ 830,582	\$ 1,126,032	\$ 1,589,313	\$ 2,066,133	\$ 1,895,170	\$ 300,780	\$ (2,426,674)	\$ (4,910,304)	\$ (4,358,754)	\$ (3,791,119)	\$ (3,206,997)	\$ (2,605,975)	\$ (1,987,631)	\$ (1,351,531)	\$ (697,233
Novato Boulevard - Seg 2		\$ 707,965			\$ 72,000	\$ 452,600	\$ 38,365	•	\$ 145,000						. , , , , ,	. , , , ,	. , , , ,	. , , , ,	. , , , ,		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,	
Novato Boulevard - Seg 1		\$ 9,430,572				\$ 114,450	\$ 286,635					\$ 662,000	\$ 2,100,000	\$ 3,248,000	\$ 3,019,487								
Novato Boulevard - Seg 3		\$ 617,000			ĺ	\$ 155,000	\$ 425,000		\$ 37,000														
Subtotal Expenditures	1	\$ 10,755,537	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 72,000	\$ 722,050	\$ 750,000	\$ -	\$ 182,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 662,000	\$ 2,100,000	\$ 3,248,000	\$ 3,019,487	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Year End Balance	•		\$ 97,321	\$ 527,040	\$ 955,004	\$ 737,052	\$ 410,525	\$ 830,582	\$ 1,126,032	\$ 1,589,313	\$ 2,066,133	\$ 1,895,170	\$ 300,780	\$ (2,426,674)	\$ (4,910,304)	\$ (4,358,754)	\$ (3,791,119)	\$ (3,206,997)	\$ (2,605,975)	\$ (1,987,631)	\$ (1,351,531)	\$ (697,233)	\$ 1,692
Planning Area: Central Marin Revenue	25.40%	\$ 13.730.332	\$ 124,218	\$ 548,485	\$ 638,145	\$ 643,422	\$ 540.513	\$ 536,153	\$ 609,409	\$ 591,322	\$ 608,605	\$ 626,751	\$ 645,351	\$ 664,416	\$ 683,958	\$ 703.988	\$ 724.519	\$ 745,563	\$ 767,134	\$ 789,243	\$ 811,906	\$ 835,135	\$ 892,094
Prior Year Carryover		, -,,	\$ -	\$ 124,218	\$ 672,704	\$ 1.310.849			\$ (1.097.319)				\$ 1.088,768				\$ (2.713.518)	\$ (4.256.069)					
4th Street San Rafael 4		\$ 4.128.256	Ť	¥ 1=1,=14	, , , ,	1 //	\$ 2,250,000	\$ (371.744)	+ (1,001,010)	+ (101,010)	7 100,110	*	1,000,000	• 1,=01,110	+ 1,000,000	+ (111,001)	+ (=,:::=,:::=)	Ţ (:,===,===)	(1,000,000)	+ (0,000,000)	(=,==,==,==,=,==,	+ (1,125,015)	(000,000
Other Projects	- 1	\$ 9,599,917				Ψ 2,200,000	Ψ 2,200,000	ψ (671,744)				\$ 250,000	\$ 500,000		\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 2,267,070	\$ 582.847					
Subtotal Expenditures	- 1	\$ 13.728.173	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2250,000	\$ 2,250,000	\$ (371,744)	\$ -	\$ -	s -	\$ 250,000			\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 2,267,070	\$ 582.847	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	s -
Year End Balance	1,	, -, -	\$ 124,218	\$ 672,704	\$ 1,310,849	. ,,	, , ,	, , , ,	\$ (487,910)	Ţ	\$ 712,017		,		,,	\$ (2,713,518)	, , , , ,	, , , , , ,	\$ (3,326,219)	\$ (2,536,976)	\$ (1,725,070)	т	т
Planning Area: Southern Marin Revenue	20.00%	\$ 10.811.285	\$ 97.810	\$ 431.878	\$ 502,476	\$ 506.632	\$ 425,601	\$ 422,168	\$ 479.850	\$ 465,608	\$ 479,216	\$ 493,505	\$ 508,150	\$ 523,162	\$ 538.549	\$ 554.321	\$ 570.487	\$ 587,058	\$ 604.042	\$ 621,451	\$ 639,296	\$ 657,586	\$ 702,436
Prior Year Carryover		, -,- ,	\$ -	\$ 97.810	\$ 529,688	\$ 782,164	\$ 1.288,796	\$ 1.714.397	\$ 1.586.565	\$ 2.066,415	\$ 2.532.023			\$ (1.996.041)	\$ (1.942.879)	\$ (1,404,329)	\$ (1.850.008)	\$ (2,279,520)	\$ (3.223,113)				
Miller Avenue Mill Valley		\$ 6.808.935	Ť	+ 01,010	\$ 250,000	*	+ 1,=00,100	\$ 550,000	+ 1,000,000	+ =,===,===	\$ 300,000		\$ 3,708,935	+ (1,000,011)	+ (1,012,010)	+ (1,101,020)	+ (1,000,000)	+ (=,===,===)	(0,==0,110)	+ (=,=:=,=:=)	(1,001,010)	+ (1,000,000)	(100,100
E. Blithedale Avenue		\$ 4.000.650			+						7 000,000	,_,_,	4 0,: 00,000	\$ 470,000		\$ 1.000.000	\$ 1.000.000	\$ 1.530.650					
Subtotal Expenditures		\$ 10.809.585	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 550.000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ 2.000,000	\$ 3,708,935		\$ -	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1.530.650	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	s -
Year End Balance	1.	, .,,	\$ 97,810	\$ 529,688	\$ 782,164	\$ 1,288,796	\$ 1,714,397	\$ 1,586,565	\$ 2,066,415	\$ 2,532,023	\$ 2,711,239	\$ 1,204,744	\$ (1,996,041)	\$ (1,942,879)	\$ (1,404,329)	\$ (1,850,008)	\$ (2,279,520)	\$ (3,223,113)	\$ (2,619,070)	\$ (1,997,619)	\$ (1,358,323)	\$ (700,736)	\$ 1,700
													, , , ,	,	. , , , ,				, , , ,	,	, , , , ,	` ` ` '	
Planning Area: Ross Valley Revenue	21.60%	\$ 11,676,188	\$ 105,635	\$ 466,429	\$ 542,674	\$ 547,162	\$ 459,649	\$ 455,941	\$ 518,238	\$ 502,857	\$ 517,554	\$ 532,985	\$ 548,802	\$ 565,015	\$ 581,633	\$ 598,667	\$ 616,126	\$ 634,022	\$ 652,366	\$ 671,168	\$ 690,440	\$ 710,193	\$ 758,631
Prior Year Carryover			\$ -	\$ 105,635	\$ 572,063	\$ 1,114,738	\$ 1,661,900	\$ 2,121,549	\$ 2,577,490	\$ 3,095,728	\$ 3,598,584	\$ 4,116,138	\$ 4,649,123	\$ 4,397,926	\$ 4,962,941	\$ 2,444,574	, , , , , , , ,	\$ (3,619,334)	\$ (3,480,962)	\$ (2,828,596)	\$ (2,157,428)	\$ (1,466,989)	\$ (756,796
SFD between US 101 & Wolf Grade		\$ 6,400,000											\$ 400,000		\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000						
SFD between Wolf Grade & Ross		\$ 5,274,352											\$ 400,000		\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,778,702	\$ 495,650					
SFD, San Anselmo		\$ -																					
Other Projects		\$ -																					
Subtotal Expenditures		\$ 11,674,352	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 800,000		\$ 3,100,000	\$ 3,500,000	, -, -, -	\$ 495,650	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Year End Balance			\$ 105,635	\$ 572,063	\$ 1,114,738	\$ 1,661,900	\$ 2,121,549	\$ 2,577,490	\$ 3,095,728	\$ 3,598,584	\$ 4,116,138	\$ 4,649,123	\$ 4,397,926	\$ 4,962,941	\$ 2,444,574	\$ (456,759)	\$ (3,619,334)	\$ (3,480,962)	\$ (2,828,596)	\$ (2,157,428)	\$ (1,466,989)	\$ (756,796)	\$ 1,836
Planning Area: West Marin Revenue	13.10%	\$ 7,081,392	\$ 64,065	\$ 282,880	\$ 329,122	\$ 331,844	\$ 278,769	\$ 276,520	\$ 314,302	\$ 304,973	\$ 313,887	\$ 323,246	\$ 332,839	\$ 342,671	\$ 352,750	\$ 363,080	\$ 373,669	\$ 384,523	\$ 395,648	\$ 407,051	\$ 418,739	\$ 430,719	\$ 460,096
Prior Year Carryover	,		\$ -	\$ 64,065	\$ 346,946									\$ (3,927,832)	\$ (3,585,161)	\$ (3,232,411)	\$ (2,869,331)	\$ (2,495,661)	\$ (2,111,139)	\$ (1,715,491)	\$ (1,308,440)	\$ (889,701)	\$ (458,982
SFD SP Taylor - Platform Bridge	1 :	\$ 7,080,278			\$ 454,000		\$ 300,000		\$ 1,130,000		\$ 1,196,278			, , , , , ,	, , , , ,		. , , - ,	, , , , ,	, , , , , , , ,			, , , , ,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Other Projects		\$ -								, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,													
Subtotal Expenditures		\$ 7,080,278	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 454,000	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ 1,130,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 1,196,278	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$.
Year End Balance			\$ 64,065	\$ 346,946	\$ 222,068	\$ 553,912	\$ 532,680	\$ 809,200	\$ (6,498)	\$ (1,701,525)	\$ (2,583,917)	\$ (4,260,671)	\$ (3,927,832)	\$ (3,585,161)	\$ (3,232,411)	\$ (2,869,331)	\$ (2,495,661)	\$ (2,111,139)	\$ (1,715,491)	\$ (1,308,440)	\$ (889,701)	\$ (458,982)	\$ 1,114
Substrategy 1 Total Expenditures		\$ 54,047,925	s -	s -	\$ 776,000	\$ 2.972.050	\$ 3.300.000	\$ 178,256	\$ 1.312.000	\$ 2.000.000	\$ 1,496,278	\$ 4.912.000	\$ 7.108.935	\$ 3.718.000	\$ 9.119.487	\$ 7.500.000	\$ 7.045,772	\$ 2,609,147	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																					
Substrategy 1 Cumulative Balance			\$ 489,049	\$ 2,648,441	\$ 4,384,822	\$ 3,945,931	\$ 2,773,935	\$ 4,706,518	\$ 5,793,767	\$ 6,121,807	\$ 7,021,610	\$ 4,577,134	\$ 8,951	\$ (1,093,237)	\$ (7,519,977)	\$ (12,248,370)	\$ (16,441,704)	\$ (16,115,563)	\$ (13,095,351)	\$ (9,988,094)	\$ (6,791,614)	\$ (3,503,682)	\$ 8,500

ads for all Modes 2		Total	FY 04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	FY07/08	FY08/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24
venue																							
or Year Carryforward				\$ 342,081	\$ 369,014 \$	292,489	\$ 261,560	\$ (87,932) \$	(112,465)	\$ 109,236	\$ (1)	\$ -	\$ - 5	-	\$ - \$	-	\$ - \$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$
ategy 3 Revenue		\$ 55,073,551	\$ 489,049	\$ 2,204,617	\$ 2,574,881 \$	2,543,952	\$ 2,141,061	\$ 2,110,839 \$	2,409,801	\$ 2,390,541	\$ 2,458,581	\$ 2,530,024	\$ 2,603,252	2,678,312	\$ 2,755,247 \$	2,834,107	\$ 2,914,937 \$	2,997,789 \$	3,082,712	\$ 3,169,757	\$ 3,258,979 \$	3,350,432	\$ 3,5
1	Total Revenue ⁵	\$ 55,073,551	\$ 489,049	\$ 2,546,698	\$ 2,943,895 \$	2,836,441	\$ 2,402,621	\$ 2,022,906 \$	2,297,337	\$ 2,499,776	\$ 2,458,580	\$ 2,530,024	\$ 2,603,252	\$ 2,678,312	\$ 2,755,247	2,834,107	\$ 2,914,937 \$	2,997,789 \$	3,082,712	\$ 3,169,757	\$ 3,258,979 \$	3,350,432	\$ 3,5
oenditures																							
vedere	0.99%	\$ 548,345	\$ 1,494	\$ 22,136	\$ 26,951 \$	26,264	\$ 25,421	\$ 21,354 \$	21,880	\$ 24,737	\$ 24,330	\$ 25,037	\$ 25,761	26,504	\$ 27,265 \$	28,046	\$ 28,846 \$	29,666 \$	30,506	\$ 31,367	\$ 32,250 \$	33,155	\$
te Madera	3.39%	\$ 1,850,633	\$ 4,336	\$ 64,255	\$ 78,233 \$	88,061	\$ 85,235	\$ 73,457 \$	75,267	\$ 84,851	\$ 83,453	\$ 85,878	\$ 88,363	90,911	\$ 93,523 \$	96,199	\$ 98,943 \$	101,755 \$	104,638	\$ 107,592	\$ 110,621 \$	113,725	\$
rfax	2.82%	\$ 1,547,025	\$ 4,223	\$ 62,580	\$ 76,193 \$	71,067	\$ 68,786	\$ 58,296 \$	59,732	\$ 70,381	\$ 69,221	\$ 71,233	\$ 73,294	75,408	\$ 77,574 \$	79,794	\$ 82,070 \$	84,403 \$	86,794	\$ 89,244	\$ 91,756 \$	94,331	\$
kspur	3.93%	\$ 2,172,361	\$ 6,082	\$ 90,117	\$ 109,721 \$	100,678	\$ 97,447	\$ 83,707 \$	85,770	\$ 98,179	\$ 96,561	\$ 99,367	\$ 102,243	105,191	\$ 108,213 \$	111,310	\$ 114,485 \$	117,739 \$	121,074	\$ 124,493	\$ 127,997 \$	131,589	\$ 1
Valley	5.65%	\$ 3,125,086	\$ 8,888	\$ 131,700	\$ 160,349 \$	143,421	\$ 138,818	\$ 118,940 \$	121,872	\$ 141,303	\$ 138,974	\$ 143,012	\$ 147,152	151,394	\$ 155,743 \$	160,201	\$ 164,770 \$	169,453 \$	174,254	\$ 179,174	\$ 184,217 \$	189,387	\$ 2
vato	18.08%	\$ 9,879,121	\$ 25,133	\$ 372,414	\$ 453,427 \$	451,634	\$ 437,140	\$ 385,007 \$	394,496	\$ 451,945	\$ 444,497	\$ 457,413	\$ 470,652	484,223	\$ 498,132 \$	512,389	\$ 527,003 \$	541,982 \$	557,336	\$ 573,073	\$ 589,204 \$	605,738	\$ 6
SS	1.03%	\$ 572,932	\$ 1,802	\$ 26,695	\$ 32,502 \$	26,006	\$ 23,479	\$ 21,567 \$	22,099	\$ 25,716	\$ 25,292	\$ 26,027	\$ 26,781	27,553	\$ 28,344 \$	29,155	\$ 29,987 \$	30,839 \$	31,713	\$ 32,608	\$ 33,526 \$	34,467	\$
n Anselmo	4.41%	\$ 2,447,106	\$ 7,028	\$ 104,141	\$ 126,795 \$	114,325	\$ 110,656	\$ 94,170 \$	96,491	\$ 110,133	\$ 108,318	\$ 111,465	\$ 114,692	117,998	\$ 121,388 \$	124,862	\$ 128,424 \$	132,074 \$	135,815	\$ 139,650	\$ 143,581 \$	147,610	\$ 1
n Rafael	19.55%	\$ 10,790,635	\$ 29,581	\$ 438,312	\$ 533,660 \$	503,904	\$ 487,732	\$ 414,048 \$	424,353	\$ 488,738	\$ 480,684	\$ 494,652	\$ 508,969	523,644	\$ 538,686 \$	554,104	\$ 569,907 \$	586,106 \$	602,709	\$ 619,728	\$ 637,172 \$	655,052	\$ 6
usalito	2.72%	\$ 1,506,177	\$ 4,172	\$ 61,825	\$ 75,274 \$	70,809	\$ 68,537	\$ 59,150 \$	60,608	\$ 67,904	\$ 66,784	\$ 68,725	\$ 70,714	72,753	\$ 74,843 \$	76,985	\$ 79,181 \$	81,431 \$	83,738	\$ 86,103	\$ 88,526 \$	91,011	\$
uron	3.43%	\$ 1,874,776	\$ 4,789	\$ 70,959	\$ 86,396 \$	87,546	\$ 84,736	\$ 71,962 \$	73,736	\$ 85,641	\$ 84,229	\$ 86,677	\$ 89,186	91,757	\$ 94,393 \$	97,095	\$ 99,864 \$	102,702 \$	105,612	\$ 108,594	\$ 111,651 \$	114,784	\$ 1
unty	34.01%	\$ 18,759,356	\$ 49,438	\$ 732,550	\$ 891,905 \$	891,166	\$ 862,566	\$ 733,713 \$	751,797	\$ 850,249	\$ 836,237	\$ 860,537	\$ 885,445	910,975	\$ 937,143 \$	963,965	\$ 991,458 \$	1,019,639 \$	1,048,523	\$ 1,078,130	\$ 1,108,477 \$	1,139,583	\$ 1,2
Tota	al Expenditures 100.00%	\$ 55,073,551	\$ 146,968	\$ 2,177,684	\$ 2,651,406 \$	2,574,881	\$ 2,490,553	\$ 2,135,371	2,188,101	\$ 2,499,777	\$ 2,458,580	\$ 2,530,024	\$ 2,603,252	2,678,312	\$ 2,755,247 \$	2,834,107	\$ 2,914,937 \$	2,997,789 \$	3,082,712	\$ 3,169,757	\$ 3,258,979 \$	3,350,432	\$ 3,5

- 1 Amount available after allowable TAM staffing and administration costs are deducted.
 2 Distribution based on 50% population share and 50% road miles share, using the most current available data from the California Department of Finance on population and MTC on lane miles. Data will be updated as a part of the Strategic Plan.
 3 Estimated annual project management costs of approximately \$100,000 are incurred for Substrategy 1 beginning in FY 2005/06.
 4 Negative number under the 4th Street Project in San Rafael is the amount of unused funds returned to Strategy 3.1 after project completion
 5 No project management costs are estimated for Substrategy 2.
 Shaded boxes indicate that funds have been allocated by TAM Board

Transportation Authority of Marin Attachment 3-4 -- Strategy 4: School Related Congestion and Safer Access to Schools -- Detail

Revenues and Expenditures (Programming based)

					FY07/08																	
Revenue Available to Strategy 4 1	\$ 42,279,948	\$ 156,003	\$ 1,769,643	\$ 2,189,524	\$ 2,010,779	\$ 1,649,334	1,652,394	\$ 1,920,733	\$ 1,786,486	\$ 1,842,973	\$ 1,902,284	\$ 1,963,077	\$ 2,025,391	\$ 2,089,262	\$ 2,154,730	\$ 2,221,835	\$ 2,290,617	\$ 2,361,119	\$ 2,433,384	\$ 2,507,455	\$ 2,583,377	\$ 2,769,547

	Total	FY 04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	FY07/08	FY08/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24
tes to Schools	i Olai	F1 04/03	F105/00	F100/01	F107/00	F 100/09	F109/10	FTIU/II	F111/12	FT1Z/13	F113/14	F114/13	F113/10	F110/11	F11//10	F110/19	F119/20	F120/21	F121/22	F 122/23	F 123/24	F12
evenue																						
or Year Carryforward			\$ 46,801	\$ 214,828	\$ 578,035	\$ 656,406	643,899	\$ 663,914	845,156	\$ 656,130	634,022	\$ 629,707	\$ 628,630	\$ 646,247	\$ 673,026 \$	709,445	\$ 755,996	\$ 813,181	\$ 871,516	\$ 901,532	\$ 953,768	\$
rategy 4 Revenue 3.30% 30.00%	\$ 12,683,984	\$ 46,801	\$ 530,893	\$ 656,857	\$ 603,234	\$ 494,800 \$	495,718	\$ 576,220	535,946	\$ 552,892	570,685	\$ 588,923	\$ 607,617	\$ 626,779	\$ 646,419 \$	666,550	\$ 687,185	\$ 708,336	\$ 730,015	\$ 752,236	\$ 775,013	\$
Total Revenue	\$ 12,683,984	\$ 46,801	\$ 577,694	\$ 871,685	\$ 1,181,269	\$ 1,151,206	1,139,617	\$ 1,240,134	1,381,102	\$ 1,209,022	1,204,707	\$ 1,218,630	\$ 1,236,247	\$ 1,273,026	\$ 1,319,445 \$	1,375,996	\$ 1,443,181	\$ 1,521,516	\$ 1,601,532	\$ 1,653,768	\$ 1,728,781	\$ 1
penditures																						_
bstrategy 1	\$ 10,912,698		\$ 362,866	\$ 293,650	\$ 524,863	\$ 507.307 \$	\$ 475,703	\$ 256,291	300,000	\$ 375,000	575,000	\$ 590,000	\$ 590,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 610,000 \$	620,000	\$ 630,000	\$ 650,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 745,000	\$
ock Grant Swap Commitment ²	\$ 537,000		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			,		\$ 137,000 \$,	•	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,	•	,		,	
W D!+ 3	\$ 51,659						:	\$ 1,687	49,972													
een Ways Project ³								5	175,000													
een ways Project * CF SchoolPool Backfill ⁴	\$ 175,000																					

\$ 16,143,253 \$ 208,192 \$ 16,351,445			\$ 836,000	\$ 767,752	\$ 208,192	\$ 1,127,094 \$ 630,914	\$ 974,927 : \$ 733,371 :		FY12/13 \$ 837,712 \$ 703,681	FY13/14 \$ 701,393 \$ 726,327			FY16/17 \$ 330,589 \$ 797,718 \$	FY17/18 5 178,307 \$ 6 822,715 \$	FY18/19 \$ 141,023 \$ 848,337 \$	FY19/20 \$ 74,359 \$ 874,599	\$ (46,041) \$ 901,518	FY21/22 \$ (44,523) \$ 929,110 \$	FY22/23 \$ (50,413) \$ \$ 957,392 \$. , , , .
\$ 208,192		\$ 675,682	\$ 836,000	\$ 767,752	\$ 629,746 \$ 208,192											, , ,	, ,	. , ,	. , , , .	. , , , .
\$ 208,192		,			\$ 208,192	\$ 630,914	\$ 733,371	\$ 682,113	\$ 703,681	\$ 726,327	\$ 749,539	\$ 773,331	\$ 797,718	822,715	848,337	\$ 874,599	\$ 901,518	\$ 929,110	\$ 957,392 \$	986,380 \$
_		5 \$ 735,247	\$ 1525547	£ 1.704.560	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·															
\$ 16,351,445	\$ 59,56	\$ 735,247	\$ 1525 547	e 1704 FC2																
			Ψ 1,020,041	\$ 1,724,503	\$ 1,786,961	\$ 1,758,008	\$ 1,708,298	\$ 1,578,712	\$ 1,541,393	\$ 1,427,720	\$ 1,262,258	\$ 1,205,589	\$ 1,128,307	1,001,023	989,359	\$ 948,959	\$ 855,477	\$ 884,587	\$ 906,979 \$	878,359 \$
						,											,			
\$ 208,192				\$ 208,192																
\$ 714,402		\$ 45,700	\$ 19,520	\$ 20,000		\$ 63,182	:	\$ 36,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 90,000		\$ 25,000	\$ 95,000	5	\$ 25,000	\$ 100,000		\$ 30,000 \$	\$ 105,000	\$
\$ 15,378,028			\$ 549,216	\$ 547,347	\$ 659,867	\$ 719,899	\$ 811,699	\$ 705,000	\$ 820,000	\$ 825,000	\$ 830,000	\$ 850,000	\$ 855,000	860,000	\$ 890,000	\$ 895,000	\$ 900,000	\$ 905,000	\$ 910,000 \$	920,000 \$
\$ 16,300,622	\$	\$ 45,700	\$ 568,736	\$ 775,539	\$ 659,867	\$ 783,081	\$ 811,699	\$ 741,000	\$ 840,000	\$ 915,000	\$ 830,000	\$ 875,000	\$ 950,000	860,000	915,000	\$ 995,000	\$ 900,000	\$ 935,000	\$ 1,015,000 \$	920,000 \$
	\$ 714,402 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 16,300,622		\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 16,300,622 \$ - \$ 45,700	\$ 714,402	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 16,300,622 \$ - \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 16,300,622 \$ - \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539 \$ 659,867	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 16,300,622 \$ - \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539 \$ 659,867 \$ 783,081	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 16,300,622 \$ - \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539 \$ 659,867 \$ 783,081 \$ 811,699	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 16,300,622 \$ - \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539 \$ 659,867 \$ 783,081 \$ 811,699 \$ 741,000	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 820,000	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 820,000 \$ 825,000 \$ 16,300,622 \$ - \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539 \$ 659,867 \$ 783,081 \$ 811,699 \$ 741,000 \$ 840,000 \$ 915,000	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 820,000 \$ 825,000 \$ 830,000 \$ 16,300,622 \$ - \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539 \$ 659,867 \$ 783,081 \$ 811,699 \$ 741,000 \$ 840,000 \$ 915,000 \$ 830,000	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 820,000 \$ 825,000 \$ 830,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 16,300,622 \$ - \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539 \$ 659,867 \$ 783,081 \$ 811,699 \$ 741,000 \$ 840,000 \$ 915,000 \$ 830,000 \$ 875,000	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 95,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 825,000 \$ 830,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 855,000 \$ 855,000 \$ 950,000 \$	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 95,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 820,000 \$ 830,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 855,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 16,300,622 \$ - \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539 \$ 659,867 \$ 783,081 \$ 811,699 \$ 741,000 \$ 840,000 \$ 915,000 \$ 830,000 \$ 875,000 \$ 950,000 \$ 860,000	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 95,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 36,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 36,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 36,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 36,000 <t< td=""><td>\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 95,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 825,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 890,000 \$ 895,000 \$ 16,300,622 \$ - \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539 \$ 659,867 \$ 783,081 \$ 811,699 \$ 741,000 \$ 840,000 \$ 915,000 \$ 875,000 \$ 950,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 995,000</td><td>\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 95,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 825,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 890,000 \$ 990,000</td><td>\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 95,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 820,000 \$ 830,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 890,000 \$ 995,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 905,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 935,000</td><td>\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 95,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 105,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 825,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 855,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 895,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 910,000 \$ 910,000 \$ 16,300,622 \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539 \$ 659,867 7 783,081 \$ 811,699 7 741,000 \$ 840,000 \$ 875,000 \$ 950,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 995,000 \$ 995,000 \$ 995,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 1015,000 \$ 1015,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 910,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 <th< td=""></th<></td></t<>	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 95,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 825,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 890,000 \$ 895,000 \$ 16,300,622 \$ - \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539 \$ 659,867 \$ 783,081 \$ 811,699 \$ 741,000 \$ 840,000 \$ 915,000 \$ 875,000 \$ 950,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 995,000	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 95,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 825,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 890,000 \$ 990,000	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 95,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 820,000 \$ 830,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 890,000 \$ 995,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 905,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 935,000	\$ 714,402 \$ 45,700 \$ 19,520 \$ 20,000 \$ 63,182 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 90,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 95,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 105,000 \$ 15,378,028 \$ 549,216 \$ 549,216 \$ 547,347 \$ 659,867 \$ 719,899 \$ 811,699 \$ 705,000 \$ 825,000 \$ 850,000 \$ 855,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 895,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 910,000 \$ 910,000 \$ 16,300,622 \$ 45,700 \$ 568,736 \$ 775,539 \$ 659,867 7 783,081 \$ 811,699 7 741,000 \$ 840,000 \$ 875,000 \$ 950,000 \$ 860,000 \$ 995,000 \$ 995,000 \$ 995,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 1015,000 \$ 1015,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 900,000 \$ 910,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 <th< td=""></th<>

5 Substrategy 3 Funds for Safe Pathways	Total	FY 04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	FY07/08	FY08/09	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	FY24/25
Revenue																						
Prior Year Carryforward			\$ 49,637	\$ 608,991	\$ 1,170,037	\$ 63,993	\$ 291,514	\$ 675,037	\$ 1,106,258	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 960	\$ 550,576 \$	-	\$ 589,765	\$ -	\$ 631,947	\$ -	\$ 676,265	\$ - 5	\$ 747,826	\$
Strategy 4 Revenue 3.50% 31.82%	\$ 13,452,711	\$ 49,637	\$ 563,068	\$ 696,667	\$ 639,793	\$ 524,788	\$ 525,762	\$ 611,142	\$ 568,428	\$ 586,400	\$ 605,272	\$ 624,616	\$ 644,443 \$	664,765	\$ 685,596	\$ 706,947	\$ 728,833	\$ 751,265	\$ 774,258	\$ 797,826	\$ 821,984	\$ 881
Unused Funds - Completed Projects	\$ 63,721						\$ 54,709	8,261	\$ 752													
Loan from Strategy 4.2	\$ 208,192				\$ 208,192																	
Total Revenue	\$ 13,724,624	\$ 49,637	\$ 612,706	\$ 1,305,657	\$ 2,018,023	\$ 588,781	\$ 871,984	\$ 1,294,441	1,675,437	\$ 586,400	\$ 605,272	\$ 625,576	\$ 1,195,018 \$	664,765	\$ 1,275,361	\$ 706,947	\$ 1,360,780	\$ 751,265	\$ 1,450,524	\$ 797,826	\$ 1,569,810	\$ 881.
Expenditures																						
Substrategy 3 - Payment to 4.2	\$ 208,192					\$ 208,192																
	\$ 208,192 \$ 1,696,021		\$ 3,715	\$ 135,620	\$ 187,531		\$ 196,947	\$ 158,133	\$ 100,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000 \$	75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 50,000 \$	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	
Substrategy 3 - Payment to 4.2			\$ 3,715		\$ 187,531 \$ 1,766,499	\$ 89,075	\$ 196,947	\$ 158,133 S \$ 30,050 S		\$ 75,000 \$ 511,400	\$ 75,000 \$ 529,312		\$ 75,000 \$ \$ 1,120,018 \$		\$ 75,000 \$ 1,200,361	\$ 75,000 \$ -	\$ 75,000 \$ 1,285,780		\$ 50,000 S \$ 1,400,524 S		\$ 50,000 \$ 1,519,810	\$ 881
Substrategy 3 - Payment to 4.2 Substrategy 3 - Program Development	\$ 1,696,021		\$ 3,715			\$ 89,075	\$ 196,947									\$ 75,000 \$ -						\$ 881

Projects Allocated under 4.3 Safe Pathway Program

Schools	FY 07/08	Schools	FY 10/11	Comments
SR-Laurel Dell	\$ 250,000	Hill Middle School	\$ 250,000	
TAM HSD-TAM HS	\$ 250,000	Ross, Wade T., Branson, St. Ans.	\$ 250,000	
S.ABrookside	\$ 160,856	Strawberry Point School ²	\$ 62,000	Awarded \$250k but needed \$62k for match to \$475k in federal funds (Block Grant: CMAQ)
Fairfax-Manor	\$ 54,500	Tam HS, MV Mid., Edna M. & Old M.	\$ 41,000	Awarded \$250k but needed \$41k for match to Caltrans funds
S.AWade/St. A	\$ 89,144	Venetia Valley School 3	\$ 50,000	Awarded \$250k but needed \$50k for match to \$383k federal funds (SR2S: Greenways)
Lark-Hall M.S. Path	\$ 149,760	Edna Maguire	\$ 250,000	
Ross	\$ 246,207	Tomales Elem. and Tomales HS	\$ 250,000	
C.MCummins	\$ 72,900	Bayside Elem. & Willow Creek	\$ 52,000	
MV-Edna McGuire	\$ 73,040	Wade Thomas Elem. School	\$ 150,000	
Lark-Hall/Redwood S/S	\$ 128,750	Marin and New Village Schools	\$ 42,000	
Co-Maria Silviera	\$ 243,342	Lagunitas & San Geronimo	\$ 158,000	
Fairfax-W.H.	\$ 48,000	Co. Day & Montessori, La Perouse	\$ 244,000	
Total Awarded	\$ 1,766,499	Miller Creek School	\$ 245,000	Awarded \$162k but more funds became availabe to fully fund project
Available Funds	\$ 1,766,499	Total Awarded	\$ 2,044,000	Actual reimbursement to project will not exceed availabe funds from FY 10/11 to FY 13/14
Remaining	\$	Available Funds	\$ 2,646,199	Accumulated funds from FY 10/11 to FY 13/14
		Remaining ³	\$ 602,199	Moved to Green Ways Project per MTC Swap Agreement

- 1 Amount available after allowable TAM staffing and administration and project management costs are deducted.
 2 MTC authorized a swap between TAM's Safe Routes to Schools Program funded with federal funds and the Strawberry Point School Project. The Strawberry Point School Project would receive \$475,000 in Measure A funds as local match. TAM's Safe Routes to Schools Program (Strategy 4.1) would produce an eqivalent scope that would have been funded with federal funds. The funds programmed to the Strawberry Point School Project were originally designated to Strategy 4.1. Future revenues made available to Safe Pathways should consider a return of the \$475,000 to Strategy 4.1.
 3 MTC authorized a swap between the Green Ways and Venetia Valley School Projects. The Venetia Valley School Project would receive \$383,000 in federal funds and \$50,000 in Measure A funds as local match. The Green Ways Project would receive \$464,800 in Measure A funds, which includes \$383,000 from the swap and \$81,800 as local match.
 4 The Marin Community Foundation (MCF) awarded TAM two annual grants of \$175,000 each for TAM's SchoolPool/GreenWays Program. TAM anticipated receiving a third grant but MCF is unable to fulfill the third year of funding of \$175,000 using Measure A funds (approved October 2011 by TAM Board).

APPENDICES

Appendices 1-6 have not been revised and are not included. Appendices 1-6 will be made available upon request.

Appendix 7 is included.

Appendix 8 will be included after comments have been received.



Marin Transit Capital Plan

Marin Transit's Capital Funding and Improvement Plan (Figure 1) has expanded as Marin Transit has taken increasing responsibility for transit service in Marin County. Marin Transit owns vehicles used on the Community Shuttle routes, the West Marin Stagecoach and the Paratransit service. Marin Transit is responsible for paying the local match on Golden Gate Transit buses used exclusively for local service and currently contributes nearly \$500,000 annually to Golden Gate Transit's capital program. To ensure accessible taxis were always available to Marin residents, Marin Transit purchased four accessible taxis in 2008 that leased to a cooperative of independent taxi operators.

Marin Transit is also working on capital projects to increase bus stop signage and amenities, provide more passenger information at key stops, and implement new technologies to streamline data processing and provide real time information.

Vehicle Inventory

Marin Transit owns 42 vehicles, which include:

- 2 Community Shuttles;
- 4 Stagecoach Vehicles;
- 32 Paratransit Vehicles;
- 2 Muir Woods Shuttle Vehicles;
- 4 Accessible Taxis.

Marin Transit has paid the local match on 10 articulated vehicles (FY 2007/2008) and seven hybrid 35-ft transit vehicles (FY2009/2010) that are held and operated by Golden Gate Transit.

To operate the local service, Marin Transit relies on many contractor-supplied vehicles. These vehicles include:

- 2 Community shuttles owned by Marin Airporter;
- 3 Stage vehicles owned by MV Transportation;
- 47 vehicles owned by Golden Gate Transit; and
- 24 Paratransit vehicles owned by Whistlestop Wheels.



Figure 1 Capital Funding and Improvement Plan

100 A	EV 10.11	EY 11-12	FY 12-13	FY 13-14	FY 14-15	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	TOTAL
Match for Replacement of Golden Gate	5	\$	Ş	\$1 487 167	\$411.055	\$0	\$1,040,563	\$0	0\$	\$1,256,748	\$4,195,533
Local Vehicles	05 50	\$100 216	\$0000	γοτ',464,14	\$224.482	\$0	\$0	\$122,649	\$126,328	\$260,236	\$1,066,411
Shuttle Vehicle Replacement	50	\$102,710	\$230,000	O\$	\$419,112	\$0\$	\$0	\$508,380	\$0	\$0	\$1,317,123
Stage Venicle Replacement	\$369,031	\$0 \$5.45.021	\$160 337	\$701.361	\$650.161	\$297.629	\$360,920	\$789,388	\$650,456	\$334,985	\$5,251,686
Paratransit Venicle Replacement	\$7,00,519	\$343,931	\$27.150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,362	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,154,068
Vehicle Expansion	\$1,210,330	200,000	\$0	\$0	ŞQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$64,000
Lease of Venicles for Muli Woods	\$431 732	\$453.319	\$475,985	\$499,784	\$524,773	\$551,012	\$578,562	\$607,490	\$0	\$0	\$4,122,656
Bus Stop Improvements & Passenger In-	\$200 000	\$1 350 000	\$790.000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$3,040,000
Transit Hub Improvements	\$382.125	\$1.100,000	\$1,869,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,551,125
Due Ston Maintenance	\$100,000	\$100.000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$1,000,000
Eare Collection	\$30.000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$300,000
Operations Facility	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Tochnology Projects	\$248,101	\$90,339	\$118,777	\$119,798	\$120,868	\$116,060	\$117,164	\$118,304	\$119,478	\$120,688	\$1,289,577
Infrastructure Support	\$60,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$240,000
Mobilo Data Torminals	\$53,737	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,232
Administrative Costs	\$206.914	\$250,374	\$258,312	\$269,704	\$265,083	\$273,522	\$282,253	\$304,945	\$300,626	\$310,290	\$2,722,021
2000 OAB 1000 F	\$4 136 810	\$4 407 678	\$5,076,560	\$3,527,813	\$2,865,534	\$1,488,224	\$2,683,824	\$3,201,156	\$1,446,887	\$2,532,947	\$31,367,434
Funding Plan	FY 10-11	FY 11-12	FY 12-13	FY 13-14	FY 14-15	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	TOTAL
LOCAL	3-1	do /s	iir		5					11.000	270, 2004
Golden Gate Transit	\$64,518	\$37,233	\$17,229	\$48,170	\$45,378	\$26,073	\$26,561	\$52,991	\$45,385	\$28,117	\$391,653
Measure A	\$1,445,338	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,308,912	\$1,122,513	\$1,234,668	\$1,276,608	\$1,319,807	\$1,364,301	\$13,572,146
Other Local	\$16,251	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,251
Subtotal Local	\$1,526,107	\$1,537,233	\$1,517,229	\$1,548,170	\$1,354,289	\$1,148,586	\$1,261,228	\$1,329,599	\$1,365,192	\$1,392,418	\$13,980,050
STATE	31			4	nie nie		0				\$0
1 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STIP	\$750,000	\$1,100,000	\$1,869,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,719,000
DTMISEA (IBond)	\$608,632	\$667,716	\$995,000	\$1,687,167	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,458,515
Other State	\$83,520	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$83,520
Subtotal State	\$1,442,152	\$1,767,716	\$2,864,000	\$1,687,167	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$9,261,035
FEDERAL	.li	h		176		Ę.			1		\$0
Section 5307	\$608.415	\$445,600	\$108,949	\$561,089	\$520,129	\$238,104	\$245,247	\$631,510	\$520,364	\$267,988	\$4,147,395
Section 5311	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$371,040	\$0	\$0	\$450,069	\$0\$	\$0	\$821,109
State of Good Benair	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000
ABBA	\$560.136	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$560,136
Subtotal Federal	\$1.168.551	\$1.445,600	\$708,949	\$561,089	\$891,169	\$238,104	\$245,247	\$1,081,579	\$520,364	\$267,988	\$7,128,640
TOTAL	\$4,136,810	\$4,750,549	\$5,090,178	\$3,796,425	\$2,745,459	\$1,386,689	\$2,006,475	\$2,911,178	\$1,885,556	\$1,660,405	\$30,369,725
Annual Surplus (Shortfall)	\$0	\$342,870	\$13,618	\$268,612	(\$120,076)	(\$101,534)	(\$677,349)	(\$289,978)	\$438,669	(\$872,542)	(607'/66\$)



Vehicle Replacement Schedule

The Marin Transit vehicle replacement schedule is described below and shown in the Capital Funding and Improvement Plan (Figure 1). Reducing emissions and using alternative fuels is a priority for the District. Marin Transit will strive to purchase alternative fuel vehicles when additional funding is available and the duty cycle of the vehicle in combination with service requirements would provide significant benefits.

Large Bus Local Vehicle Replacement

Figure 2 shows the local bus vehicle replacement schedule. These vehicles are owed by Golden Gate Transit and used on the local service operated on behalf of Marin Transit. Marin Transit provides the local match for these vehicles.

Marin Transit introduced the first seven hybrid electric transit vehicles to Marin County in 2010. These vehicles were purchased by Golden Gate Transit for operation on Marin local routes using 5307 grant funds from the Federal Transit Administration. Marin Transit provided the local match using State Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement and Service Enhancement Account Program (PTMISEA) funding (\$871,000) and Measure A funds (\$79,000).

In FY 2013/2014, fourteen 40-ft Nova buses used on Marin Transit local service will be eligible for replacement. Based on the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) FY 2009/2010 bus price list, the vehicles are budgeted at \$487,000 each, and the price is escalated by 3% per year. Marin Transit is responsible for a 19.38% match for a total of approximately \$1.5 million in FY 2013/2014.

In FY 2014/2015, four 30-ft buses used on Marin Transit local service will be eligible for replacement. Based on the MTC FY 2009/2010 bus price list, the vehicles are budgeted at \$460,000 each and escalated by 3% per year. Marin Transit is responsible for a 19.34% match for a total of about \$411,000 in FY 2014/2015.

In FY 2016/2017, nine 40-ft buses used on Marin Transit local service will be eligible for replacement. Based on the MTC FY 2008/2009 bus price list, the vehicles are budgeted at \$471,000 each and escalated by 3% per year. Marin Transit is responsible for a 19.38% match, for a total of about \$1.0 million in FY 2016/2017.

In FY 2019/2020, 10 articulated buses used on Marin Transit local service will be eligible for replacement. Marin Transit will be reviewing whether all ten articulated buses continue to be warranted to handle peak loading on Routes 35, 36 and 71. Based on



the MTC FY 2009/2010 bus price list, the vehicles are budgeted at \$680,000 each and escalated by 3% per year. Marin Transit is responsible for a 19.61%, for a total of about \$2.5 million in FY 2019/2020. Currently, due to budget constraints only five are scheduled for replacement in FY2019/2020.

Figure 2 Local Transit Bus Replacement Schedule

Fiscal Year	Replacements	Total Cost	Marin Transit's Share	Vehicle Type	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity
FY10/11	0	-	-	-	-	
FY11/12	0	1 6442-970	1090460000	elarini. Audud ida	nows the lo	s K o Hold
FY12/13	0	-	-	-	-	-
FY13/14	14	\$7,643,431	\$1,481,297	40 ft	39	2
FY14/15	4	\$2,125,412	\$411,055	30 ft	27	2
FY15/16	0	- 18 Table 18-		CHARLES THE STREET	CALL STREET	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN
FY16/17	9	\$5,369,841	\$1,040,563	40 ft	39	2
FY17/18	0	no transiti vi	1910 916-7	DATE HE DE THE	nodr <u>e</u> l har	
FY18/19	0		-	-	-	-
FY19/20	10	\$6,890,000	\$2,513,497	60 ft	63	2

Paratransit Vehicles

Marin Transit has a continuous paratransit vehicle replacement program. Marin Transit uses FTA Section 5307 funds to pay for the vehicles and shares the cost of the local match with Golden Gate Transit and the District's paratransit contractor, based on a proportional use formula. Figure 3 details the replacement schedule and Marin Transit's share of the required local match. Unless other funds are available, Marin Transit's share is paid for with Measure A transit capital funds.

Figure 3 Paratransit Vehicle Replacement Schedule

Fiscal Year	Replacements	Total Cost	Marin Transit's Share	Vehicle Type	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity
FY10/11	12	\$760,519	\$110,473	4 Minivans, 8 Cutaways	3, 8	1 ,2
FY11/12	7	\$545,931	\$72,870	Cutaways	3	6
FY12/13	2	\$136,187	\$19,782	Cutaways	7	2
FY13/14	10	\$701,361	\$101,880	4 Minivans, 6 Cutaways	3, 8	1, 2
FY14/15	9	\$650,161	\$94,442	Cutaways	8	2
FY15/16	4	\$297,629	\$43,234	Cutaways	8	2
FY16/17	4	\$306,558	\$44,531	Cutaways	8	2
FY17/18	10	\$789,388	\$114,666	Cutaways	8	2
FY18/19	8	\$650,456	\$94,485	Cutaways	8	2
FY19/20	2	\$334,985	\$48,660	Cutaways	8	2

Shuttle Vehicle Replacement

Marin Transit has nine vehicle replacements scheduled for shuttle vehicles. Marin



Transit replaced two shuttle vehicles in FY 2008/2009. These cutaway vehicles have a seven year useful life and are programmed for replacement in FY 2014/2015. Unless other grant funding is available, Marin Transit's share is paid for with Measure A transit capital funds (Figure 4 Shuttle Vehicle Replacement Schedule). There may be opportunities for grant money to share the costs of future vehicle replacements.

Marin Transit intends to buy two hybrid electric vehicles in FY 2012/2013 to replace contractor owned vehicles. This procurement of hybrid vehicles will be dependent on the development of a vehicle not widely available in the commercial market place. Replacement of these vehicles would be in FY 2019/2020.

Marin Transit will need to replace the expansion vehicle purchased with Lifeline funds in FY 2017/2018.

Marin Transit has also planned for the replacement of the Novato Dial-a-Ride cutaway vehicle. With a seven year useful life, this vehicle is programmed for replacement in FY 2011/2012 and again in FY 2018/2019.

Figure 4 Shuttle Vehicle Replacement Schedule

Fiscal Year	Replacements	Total Cost	Marin Transit's Share	Vehicle Type	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity
FY10/11	0	archite in neutra	San als m	REPORTED A POSSI OF CARD	10 D 130 L	A KUSTOW
FY11/12	1 (Dial-a-ride)	\$102,716	\$102,716	Cutaway	18	2
FY12/13	2 (Shuttle)	\$230,000	\$230,000	Cutaway	18	2
FY13/14	0	_	-	-	-	
FY14/15	2 (Shuttle)	\$224,482	\$224,482	Cutaways	18	2
FY15/16	0	-		- 980,710	TO STORY OF THE STORY	HE THE W
FY16/17	0	-	-	9 - 7		-
FY17/18	1 (Shuttle)	\$122,649	\$122,649	Cutaway	18	2
FY18/19	1 (Dial-a-ride)	\$126,328	\$126,328	Cutaway	18	2
FY19/20	2 (Shuttle)	\$260,236	\$260,236	Cutaway	18	2

Stagecoach Vehicle Replacement

Marin Transit will receive Rural 5311 federal stimulus money (ARRA) to replace three contractor-owned vehicles with three Marin Transit-owned vehicles. This will allow Marin Transit to negotiate a lower operating service cost in future contracts and better control the type and condition of vehicles. Marin Transit expects to have these three new vehicles in service during 2011.

The vehicles used on the Stagecoach service have a useful life of seven years or 100,000 miles. Marin Transit has programmed replacement of three Stagecoach vehicles in FY 2014/2015 and a second set of three vehicles in FY 2017/2018, using 5311



or 5311f funds and matching them with local Measure A funds. Figure 5 details the replacement schedule and Marin Transit's share of the required local match for Stage-coach vehicles.

Figure 4-5 Stagecoach Vehicle Replacement Schedule

Fiscal Year	Replacements	Total Cost	Marin Transit's Share	Vehicle Type	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity
FY09/10	0	minitary to to	COLUMN TANDERS	riversity with records	SCHOOL THERMACHEN	KANBERGE
FY10/11	3	\$389,631	\$0	Cutaways	30	2
FY11/12	0	-	-		-	-
FY12/13	0	- 0%	0.000 (400) 74	wind bloom nathin	sh she - fi m	Maryr 10-
FY13/14	0	-	-	_	-	-
FY14/15	3	\$419,112	\$48,072	Cutaways	30	2
FY15/16	0	and and and	0	an alternative de la	WASHINGTON STR	THAT I TAKE
FY16/17	0	-	0	= _	- 010	CHI ATIE INC.
FY17/18	3	\$508,380	\$58,311	Cutaways	30	2
FY18/19	0		-	-	1-	_
FY19/20	0	STORY BILL IN	anar izverye		THE FILE	RETT NATEDIA

Muir Woods Vehicle Replacement

The Muir Woods 30ft vehicles are on a 12 year replacement schedule so the first vehicles will be eligible for replacement funding in FY 2021/2022. Marin Transit will be working with MTC to add these vehicles to the regional transit capital priority program and to ensure they are eligible for Federal 5307 replacement funding.

Vehicle Expansion

Marin Transit has a limited need for vehicle expansion during the ten year planning horizon.

Large Bus Vehicle Expansion

Marin Transit will not need any expansion vehicles for the service operated by Golden Gate Transit.

Paratransit Vehicle Expansion

With the expected increase in demand, paratransit will need a steadily increasing number of paratransit vehicles, as shown in Figure 6. The additional vehicles will consist of active retired vehicles and new vehicles purchased through the contractor's 5310 vehicle program.



Figure 6 Paratransit Vehicle Expansion Schedule

Fiscal Year	Number Expanded	Total Cost	Marin Transit's Share	Vehicle Type	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity
FY10/11	4	\$492,000	16,452.31	Cutaway	12 / 8	2
FY11/12	0	E SVEIDS 4	MU AU PROUBL	. II IRTANADL.	P.07 5114	addit - triadi
FY12/13	3	\$204,280	\$24,150	Cutaway	8	2
FY13/14	0	-	-	-	-	111 <u>1</u> 144 F 34
FY14/15	0	-	_	<u> </u>	-	-
FY15/16	0	_	-	-	-	-
FY16/17	6	\$459,838	\$54,362	Cutaway	8	2
FY17/18	0	-	and the second second second second	ter emerge of # cost of the		-
FY18/19	0			No. 1 - 100 A.		
FY19/20	0		Ho 15 Wall V (15)	The state of the	August - Table 1991	William Take Land

Shuttle Vehicle Expansion

Marin Transit is expanding the Community Shuttle inventory by one vehicle in FY2010/2011 as part of the Lifeline Transportation Program. The additional shuttle will provide service between Marin City and Marin General. Figure 7 summarizes the shuttle expansion details.

Figure 7 Shuttle Vehicle Expansion Schedule

CONTRACTOR OF CHARLES						
Fiscal Year	Number Expanded	Total Cost	Marin Transit's Share	Vehicle Type	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity
FY10/11	1	\$87,000	THROUGH HOSE	Cutaway	18	2
FY11/12	0	-	-	•	_	_
FY12/13	0	-		note in Min i	serier i s a comme	-
FY13/14	0	-	-	-	-	-
FY14/15	0	-			-	-
FY15/16	0	- 0	1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		CAN ALL TO SERVICE	- 14g P_
FY16/17	0	-	H	-	-	:=
FY17/18	0	-	-	27k	ight to	
FY18/19	0	-	-	-	_	-
FY19/20	0	-	-		or year - e x	-

Stagecoach Vehicle Expansion

No expansion vehicles are programmed for the West Marin Stagecoach.

Muir Woods Vehicle Expansion

To operate the Muir Woods Shuttle, Marin Transit needs up to ten vehicles. These vehicles are only needed seasonally and require special operating and design characteristics due to the steep, narrow, and winding roads that access the park entrance. Marin Transit purchased two vehicles for the service in FY 2009/2010 with State Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Program (PTMISEA) funding. Three additional vehicles have been ordered in FY2010/2011, with a combina-



tion of State Transportation Improvement Project (STIP) and additional PTMISEA funding and will be available for the 2012 season. Marin Transit has applied for PTMISEA funds for a sixth vehicle

Marin Transit will acquire the additional five vehicles for the service as funding becomes available.

Figure 8 Muir Woods Vehicle Expansion Schedule

Fiscal Year	Number Expanded	Total Cost	Marin Transit's Share	Vehicle Type	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity
FY10/11	3	\$1,100,000	\$86,808	-	27-37	2
FY11/12	1	\$365,000	\$0	-	27-37	2
FY12/13	0 .	-	-	-	naisan t ar Paa	urts de d hord2
FY13/14	0	Control Programme	man hand "" valeur		rachi erenas V	
FY14/15	0	-	=		mininging 2	- 1011-11
FY15/16	0	Late of the late of	usun 1. todakh u	الطري الجارات الوا	and le torre un	PERMITTED A
FY16/17	0	-	-	-	-	-
FY17/18	0	I Engel	Leteración d	Clarenia no	elli ne s ora e	DIVINI GOL 10
FY18/19	0	_	-	-	-	-
FY19/20	0	-	-	-	- PHE 191	CONTRACTOR OF

Other Capital Projects

Marin Transit has planned for many non-vehicle capital projects including:

- Capital Contribution to Golden Gate Transit;
- Leasing Vehicles for Muir Woods;
- Bus Stop Improvements and Passenger Information;
- Bus Stop Maintenance;
- Transit Hub Improvements;
- Technology Projects;
- Farebox;
- Operations Facility; and
- Mobile Data Terminals for Paratransit Vehicles;

Project details are included below, and Figure 1 summarizes the project funding plans.

Capital Contribution to Golden Gate

As part of the local bus operating contract with Golden Gate Transit, Marin Transit pays



a \$431,732 annual capital contribution. This funding pays for general capital costs associated with the operation of the fixed route local service. This includes but is not limited to signage, shared stop maintenance, staff time, San Rafael Transit Center costs, and fareboxes. Starting in FY 2011/2012, the local service contract with Golden Gate Transit allows for 5% increase per year based on a reviewed capital plan with Golden Gate Transit.

Leasing Vehicles for Muir Woods Shuttle

To operate the Muir Woods Shuttle, Marin Transit needs up to ten vehicles. These vehicles are only needed seasonally and require special operating and design characteristics due to the steep, narrow, and winding roads that access the park entrance. Marin Transit purchased two vehicles for the service in FY 2009/2010 and is ordering three additional vehicles in FY2010/2011, but will not be available until the 2011 season. Until all the vehicles are owned by Marin Transit or the contractor, Marin Transit will need to lease vehicles seasonally.

Bus Stop Improvements

Marin Transit has made a commitment to improve local bus stops in Marin County. Marin Transit is working on formal relationships with the local jurisdictions and Golden Gate Transit to establish roles and responsibilities for bus stop improvements. The funding will be used for shelters, signage (both eye level and bus stop flags), and stop amenities. This is an ongoing project to work with local jurisdictions to ensure that all bus stops are accessible according to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Marin Transit was awarded a Federal State of Good Repair grant for \$1.6 million starting in FY2010/2011. This grant will help fund the commitment Marin Transit has made to improve bus stops in Marin County. The grant will provide funding for shelters, signage, stop amenities and a limited number of more significant accessibility improvements. Marin Transit has pledged a local match of \$400,000 to the project and continues to budget funding to this project to help ensure that all bus stops are accessible according to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Bus Stop Maintenance

This funding is intended to cover ongoing maintenance contracts to clean and repair Marin Transit local bus stops. Currently all maintenance is done by Golden Gate Transit through our capital contribution or by local jurisdictions under advertising agree-



ments.

Major Improvements at Transfer Locations

This project includes major improvements that are needed a transfer or transit hub locations that go beyond improvements included in the Bus Stop improvement project. Some of these projects are either unfunded or underfunded.

One component is an ongoing State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) funded project aimed at improving local to regional bus transfers in the City of Novato. The improvements include reconfiguring stops at the Ignacio and Rowland freeway interchanges.

Another component is Marin Transit's commitment of funding towards a Marin County grant funded project to improve conditions at the Marin City Transit Hub. Improvements include new shelters, lighting, signage, reinforced pavement, and landscaping.

This project also includes programming future PTMISEA funding towards improvements at the transfer hub at Redwood Blvd and Grant Ave in Downtown Novato. This project will be dependent on additional funding sources and cooperative efforts with the City of Novato.

Mobile Data Terminals for Paratransit Vehicles

Marin Transit purchased mobile data terminals (MDTs) for 55 paratransit vehicles, which dramatically reduced reliance on the Marin Emergency Radio system (MERA) and is improving scheduling and dispatch functionality. MDT's are helping to improve productivity by interfacing with existing routing and planning software and automating passenger trips.

Marin Transit received \$360,000 in American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) FTA Section 5307 funds for this project. This project was completed in 2010 and ongoing operations will be funded out of the paratransit program.

Fare Collection

Marin Transit worked with Golden Gate Transit to purchase new fareboxes in FY 2008/2009. This budget is to cover ongoing maintenance, parts, and supplies for the fareboxes. Four Odyssey GFI fareboxes were installed on the Community Shuttle vehicles and six were installed on the Stagecoach vehicles in FY 2008/2009.

Marin Transit has requested to be part of the regional electronic fare collection program



call Clipper. Clipper is already available on vehicles operated by Golden Gate Transit. If regional funding is not available, Marin Transit will need program other grant funding or local funds towards this capital program.

Operations Facility

Marin Transit has been exploring the need to purchase operations facilities in an effort to improve efficiencies and reduce ongoing operation costs. This may include space for consolidation of fixed route and paratransit operations, vehicle layover, customer service functions, transfer locations and administrative staff. The district will be evaluating potential opportunities and looking for the most cost effective solutions for the agency, it's riders and the County. Additional funding is needed.

Technology Projects

This program provides ongoing funding and support for the two major Technology projects Marin Transit implemented with \$500,000 in American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) FTA Section 5307 funds. Marin Transit is in the final stages of implementing a real time vehicle monitoring and passenger information system on the shuttle and Stagecoach services. Golden Gate Transit is working on implementing a similar system that would operate on Marin Transit's other local routes.

Marin Transit has also implemented an integrated data warehousing system. The system stores vehicle information, ridership statistics, customer comments, and other system data from multiple contractors in a centralized location.

This program also includes the capital bond payments for Marin Transit's share of the Marin Emergency Radio Authority (MERA).